



UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

This is a repository copy of *Highly Siderophile Element and Os Isotope Systematics of Volcanic Rocks at Divergent and Convergent Plate Boundaries and in Intraplate Settings*.

White Rose Research Online URL for this paper:  
<http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/102470/>

Version: Accepted Version

---

**Article:**

Gannoun, A, Burton, KW, Day, JMD et al. (3 more authors) (2016) Highly Siderophile Element and Os Isotope Systematics of Volcanic Rocks at Divergent and Convergent Plate Boundaries and in Intraplate Settings. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 81 (1). pp. 651-724. ISSN 1529-6466

<https://doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2016.81.11>

---

© 2016, Mineralogical Society of America. This is an author produced version of a paper published in *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*. Uploaded in accordance with the publisher's self-archiving policy.

**Reuse**

Unless indicated otherwise, fulltext items are protected by copyright with all rights reserved. The copyright exception in section 29 of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 allows the making of a single copy solely for the purpose of non-commercial research or private study within the limits of fair dealing. The publisher or other rights-holder may allow further reproduction and re-use of this version - refer to the White Rose Research Online record for this item. Where records identify the publisher as the copyright holder, users can verify any specific terms of use on the publisher's website.

**Takedown**

If you consider content in White Rose Research Online to be in breach of UK law, please notify us by emailing [eprints@whiterose.ac.uk](mailto:eprints@whiterose.ac.uk) including the URL of the record and the reason for the withdrawal request.



[eprints@whiterose.ac.uk](mailto:eprints@whiterose.ac.uk)  
<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/>

1  
2 **Highly siderophile element and Os isotope systematics of**  
3 **volcanic rocks at divergent and convergent plate**  
4 **boundaries and in intraplate settings**  
5  
6

7 **Abdelmouhcine Gannoun<sup>1</sup>, Kevin W. Burton<sup>2</sup>, James M.D. Day<sup>3</sup>, Jason Harvey<sup>4</sup>,**  
8 **Pierre Schiano<sup>1</sup>, Ian Parkinson<sup>5</sup>**  
9

10  
11 <sup>1</sup>Laboratoire Magmas et Volcans,  
12 Université Blaise Pascal, CNRS-IRD, BP 10448,  
13 63000 Clermont Ferrand, France  
14 M.Gannoun@opgc.univ-bpclermont.fr  
15

16  
17 <sup>2</sup>Department of Earth Sciences,  
18 Durham University, Science Labs,  
19 Durham DH1 3LE, United Kingdom  
20 kevin.burton@durham.ac.uk  
21

22  
23 <sup>3</sup>Geosciences Research Division,  
24 Scripps Institution of Oceanography,  
25 La Jolla, CA 92093-0244, USA  
26 jmdday@ucsd.edu  
27

28  
29 <sup>4</sup>Institute of Geophysics and Tectonics,  
30 School of Earth and Environment,  
31 University of Leeds  
32 Leeds, LS2 9JT, United Kingdom  
33 feejh@leeds.ac.uk  
34

35  
36 <sup>5</sup>School of Earth Sciences  
37 University of Bristol  
38 Bristol BS8 1RJ, United Kingdom  
39 Ian.Parkinson@bristol.ac.uk  
40

## 41 INTRODUCTION

42

43 Terrestrial magmatism is dominated by basaltic compositions. This definition encompasses  
44 mid-ocean ridge basalts (MORB), which account for more than eighty percent of Earth's volcanic  
45 products and which are formed at divergent oceanic plate margins; intraplate volcanic rocks such as  
46 ocean island basalts (OIB), continental flood basalts (CFB) and continental rift-related basalts, and  
47 highly magnesian ultramafic volcanic rocks that dominantly occur in Archean terranes, termed  
48 komatiites. All of these broadly basaltic rocks are considered to form by partial melting of the upper  
49 mantle, followed by extraction from their source regions and emplacement at the Earth's surface. For  
50 these reasons, basalts can be used to examine the nature and extent of partial melting in the mantle,  
51 the compositions of mantle sources, and the interactions between Earth's crust and mantle. Because  
52 much of Earth's mantle is inaccessible, basalts offer some of the best 'proxies' for examining mantle  
53 composition, mantle convection and crust-mantle interactions. By contrast, at arcs, volcanism is  
54 dominated by andesitic rock compositions. While some arcs do have basaltic and picritic magmatism,  
55 these magma types are rare in convergent plate margin settings and reflect the complex fractional  
56 crystallization and often associated concomitant assimilation processes occurring in arc settings.  
57 Despite the limited occurrence of high MgO magmas in arc volcanics, magmas from this tectonic  
58 setting are also important for elucidating the behavior of the HSE from creation of basaltic  
59 compositions at mid-ocean ridges to the subduction of this crust beneath arcs at convergent plate  
60 margins.

61 The highly siderophile elements (HSE; comprising Re and Au, along with the six platinum-  
62 group elements [PGE] Os, Ir, Ru, Rh, Pt and Pd) combined with the  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{188}\text{Os}$  and  $^{190}\text{Pt}$ - $^{186}\text{Os}$   
63 systems that are embedded within these elements, have found significant utility in the study of  
64 basaltic rocks (e.g., [Shirey & Walker, 1998](#); [Carlson, 2005](#); [Day, 2013](#)). The greatest strengths of the  
65 HSE lie in the fact that they strongly partition into metal or sulfide phases, and so record evidence for  
66 processes that are not revealed from other isotope systems commonly used in high-temperature  
67 geochemical studies (e.g., He-O-Sr-Nd-Hf-Pb). Partial melting over much of Earth's geological  
68 history has resulted in significant fractionation of the HSE between the mantle and the crust (oceanic  
69 and continental). The HSE show contrasting behavior during melting, with the platinum-PGE (PPGE;  
70 Pt, Pd), Re and Au usually behaving as moderately compatible to moderately incompatible elements  
71 during melting and crystallisation, and the iridium-PGE (IPGE; Os, Ir and Ru) acting as highly  
72 compatible elements ([Barnes et al., 1985](#)). The differential response of the HSE to partial melting is  
73 demonstrated by differences in both the absolute and relative abundances of the HSE in mantle-

74 derived melts and in residual mantle rocks themselves. High degree melts, such as komatiites (e.g.  
75 [Puchtel et al., 2009](#)) show a smaller enrichment of PPGE over IPGE than relatively lower degree  
76 melts, such as MORB (e.g. [Rehkämper et al., 1999](#); [Bezous et al., 2005](#)) (**Figure 1a**). Mantle  
77 peridotites often show a complementary depletion of PPGE relative to the IPGE that reflects the  
78 degree of melt depletion (**Figure 1b**), consistent with preferential removal of  $\text{Re} > \text{Au} > \text{Pd} > \text{Pt} > \text{Rh}$   
79  $> \text{Ir} \geq \text{Ru} \geq \text{Os}$  ([Pearson et al., 2004](#); [Becker et al., 2006](#); [Fischer-Gödde et al., 2011](#)). In the broadest  
80 sense, these observations suggest that the HSE in mantle and mantle-derived melts are controlled by  
81 both: (i) the degree of melting and; (ii) the mineralogy of mantle rocks. The IPGE are preferentially  
82 retained in mantle rocks at low-degrees of melting, consequently, moderate- to low-degree melts such  
83 as MORB have relatively low IPGE abundances.

84 Furthermore, because Pt is moderately compatible, Re is moderately incompatible and Os is  
85 highly compatible during melt generation, the Re-Os and Pt-Os isotope systems differ significantly  
86 from other geologically useful long-lived radiometric systems (e.g., Rb-Sr, Sm-Nd, Lu-Hf, U-Th-Pb),  
87 where both the parent and the daughter elements are preferentially concentrated into the melt. In this  
88 chapter, we review the distribution of the HSE amongst mantle minerals and their behavior during  
89 melting, the HSE abundances and Os isotope compositions preserved at mid-oceanic ridge settings  
90 (divergent plate boundaries), intraplate settings and of magmas formed at arcs (convergent plate  
91 boundaries), to examine the behavior of these elements in a range of tectonic settings.

## 92

## 93 **HIGHLY SIDEROPHILE ELEMENT DISTRIBUTION AND BEHAVIOR IN**

## 94 **THE UPPER MANTLE**

### 95

### 96 **Core formation and the late accretion of impactor material.**

97

98 The HSE have high affinity for both Fe-metal and sulfide over coexisting silicate minerals or  
99 silicate melt. Low-pressure metal-silicate partition coefficients determined experimentally are  
100 extremely high (between  $10^4$  and  $10^{15}$ ) ([Kimura et al., 1974](#); [Jones and Drake, 1986](#); [Peach et al.,](#)  
101 [1990, 1994](#); [Fleet et al., 1991, 1996](#); [Borisov et al., 1994](#); [O'Neill et al., 1995](#); [Holzheid et al., 2000](#);  
102 [Ertel et al., 2001](#); [Fortenfant et al., 2003](#); [Yokoyama et al., 2009](#); [Mann et al., 2012](#); [Brenan et al.,](#)  
103 [2015, this volume](#)). Consequently, these elements should have been substantially partitioned into  
104 Earth's metallic core, leaving the silicate mantles effectively stripped of the HSE. Yet, HSE  
105 concentrations in Earth's upper mantle are much greater than predicted from low-pressure  
106 experimental data (see [Day et al., 2015, this volume](#)). Moreover, their relative abundances display a

107 broadly chondritic pattern, rather than reflecting differences in their respective metal-silicate partition  
108 coefficient (**Figure 2**). However, the siderophile behavior of some HSE may be greatly reduced at  
109 high pressure-temperature conditions, and on this basis it has been suggested that high-pressure  
110 equilibration at the base of a deep molten silicate layer or ‘magma ocean’ on the early Earth, may  
111 account for their abundances in the upper mantle ([Murthy, 1991](#)). High-pressure experiments that  
112 simulate the conditions of core formation do indeed indicate that the HSE are less siderophile under  
113 these conditions (e.g. [Mann et al., 2012](#)). However, the range of HSE partition coefficients, even at  
114 elevated P-T conditions, cannot account for either the absolute or relative abundances in the  
115 terrestrial mantle, suggesting that high-pressure equilibration was not the dominant process  
116 controlling their present distribution. Therefore, mantle HSE abundances have long been taken to  
117 suggest that between 0.5% and 0.8% by mass of ‘late accreted’ broadly-chondritic material was  
118 added to Earth after core formation was complete (e.g., [Kimura et al., 1974](#); [Chou, 1978](#)). Differing  
119 absolute abundances, but similar chondrite-relative HSE abundances have also been inferred for the  
120 Moon, Mars and other meteorite parent-bodies ([Day et al., 2007, 2010a, 2012, 2015 this volume](#); [Day  
& Walker, 2015](#); [Brandon et al., 2012](#); [Dale et al., 2012a](#); [Riches et al., 2012](#)), suggesting that late  
122 accretion was a phenomenon common to all terrestrial planets, setting the HSE abundances in  
123 planetary mantles. In this way, core formation and late addition of meteorite material are thought to  
124 have established the HSE abundance in Earth’s silicate mantle, providing a framework for  
125 understanding the long-term effects of mantle melting.

126

127

## 128 **Highly siderophile elements in mantle minerals**

129

130 The behavior of the HSE during partial melting of the mantle is controlled by their  
131 distribution amongst sulfides, platinum group minerals (PGM) and coexisting silicates and oxides in  
132 mantle rocks (see also [Lorand and Luguet, 2015, this volume](#); [O’Driscoll and González-Jiménez,  
2015, this volume](#); [Harvey et al., 2015, this volume](#); [Becker and Dale, 2015, this volume](#)).

134

135 **Sulfide:** In addition to their strongly siderophile behavior the HSEs are also known to be  
136 highly chalcophile (sulfur-loving) hence it has long been known that sulfide in mantle rocks exerts a  
137 dominant control over the behavior of HSE (e.g. [Mitchell and Keys, 1981](#)) despite its extremely low  
138 abundance (the proportion of sulfide in mantle rocks is thought to be in the range 0.0014 to 0.008%,  
139 [Luguet et al., 2003](#)). The exact magnitude of partitioning of the HSE between sulfide and silicate,  
140 however, remains poorly constrained with values ranging from 1000 to  $>10^8$  (**Figure 3**) ([Peach et al.,](#)

141 1990; 1994; Fleet et al., 1996; Crocket et al., 1997; Andrews and Brenan, 2002a; Gannoun et al.,  
142 2004, 2007; Fonseca et al., 2009; Mungall and Brenan, 2014). At least some of this variation is likely  
143 to relate to compositional variations of sulfide and silicate, or the conditions under which  
144 equilibration occurred. Values at the low end of the range are usually found in natural occurrences of  
145 glass and sulfide (e.g. Gannoun et al., 2004, 2007), while the highest values are indirect estimates  
146 based on alloy-sulfide and alloy-silicate partitioning (e.g. Fonseca et al., 2009). A particular problem  
147 with the “indirect” estimates of alloy-silicate partitioning (Fonseca et al., 2009) is that they were  
148 determined for Fe and S-free compositions, precluding the possible formation metal-sulfide  
149 complexes (e.g. Gaetani and Grove, 1997). Moreover, the solubility of at least some HSE in silicate  
150 melts is enhanced in sulfur-bearing experiments, relative to sulfur-free (Laurenz et al., 2013) bringing  
151 partition coefficients into the range of other experimental estimates (Andrews and Brenan, 2002a;  
152 Mungall and Brenan, 2014). While the differences in partition coefficient that remain still span up to  
153 three orders of magnitude, estimates based on individual experiments or natural coexisting sulfide-  
154 silicate show significantly less variation. These data indicate that the PGE (Os, Ir, Ru, Pt and Pd)  
155 partition similarly into sulfide, with only Re showing a significant difference to the other HSE.

156  
157 During mantle melting, sulfide will be removed in the silicate melt, as a function of  
158 temperature, pressure, oxygen fugacity and the iron content of the melt (Wallace and Carmichael,  
159 1992; Mavrogenes and O’Neill, 1999; O’Neill and Mavrogenes, 2002). Given the estimated sulfur  
160 content of both the primitive mantle ( $\sim 250 \pm 50 \mu\text{g g}^{-1} \text{ S}$ ; Lorand 1990; O’Neill 1991; Palme and  
161 O’Neill 2003) and the depleted mantle ( $\sim 120\text{-}150 \mu\text{g g}^{-1} \text{ S}$ ; Salters and Stracke, 2004), and the  
162 relatively low degrees of partial melting required to produce most basalts, it is likely that they leave  
163 their source sulfide saturated (that is, sulfide remains as a stable mantle mineral). For example, the  
164 low HSE content of some low-degree alkali basalt partial melts can be explained by the presence of  
165 residual sulfide in the mantle source, while the high HSE content of high-degree mantle melts, such  
166 as komatiites, can be explained by exhaustion of sulfide in the source. However, sulfide behavior  
167 alone cannot account for the systematic depletion of HSE seen in mantle rocks, or the variable HSE  
168 content and very high Re abundances seen in MORB.

169  
170  
171 **Silicate and oxides:** Rhenium not only partitions into sulfide, but also into other mantle phases  
172 including clinopyroxene, orthopyroxene, garnet and spinel (Hart and Ravizza, 1996; Mallman and  
173 O’Neill, 2007; Righter and Hauri, 1998, Burton et al., 1999, 2000, 2002), particularly under reducing  
174 conditions (Mallman and O’Neill, 2007). The relatively low partition coefficients for Re between

175 silicate phases and melt, and the much lower coefficient for its partitioning between sulfide and  
176 silicate melt compared to other HSE, makes this element moderately incompatible during partial  
177 melting (Figure 3). The partitioning of Re into silicate then raises the question of to what degree the  
178 HSE may also be incorporated into silicates or oxides in mantle rocks. Overall, natural and  
179 experimental data suggest that silicate or oxide phases in the mantle do not exert a strong control on  
180 the behavior of HSE during partial melting. Taking estimates of the proportion of silicate phases  
181 present in the upper mantle (e.g. [Workman and Hart, 2005](#)), partial melting of a sulfide-free mantle  
182 would yield melts that are slightly depleted in Os, Ir and Ru, relative to their source. Such a pattern is  
183 consistent with that seen for high-degree melts, such as komatiites. Nevertheless, silicate and oxide  
184 behavior cannot account for the fractionation of the HSE, and in particular the low Os, Ir and Ru  
185 contents, seen in MORB basaltic rocks from all tectonic settings.

186  
187 Spinel: Empirical estimates of partitioning derived from mineral separates suggest that Os, Ru and Ir  
188 are highly compatible in Cr-bearing spinel with partition coefficients of up to 150, while Pt and Pd  
189 are moderately compatible ([Hart and Ravizza, 1996](#); [Puchtel and Humayun, 2001](#)). Experimental  
190 work on spinel-silicate melt partitioning at moderate to high oxygen fugacity suggests that for Fe-  
191 bearing spinels Ru, Rh and Ir are all highly compatible with partition coefficients of 20 to > 1000  
192 (**Figure 4**), whereas Pd is barely compatible ([Capobianco and Drake, 1990](#); [Capobianco et al., 1994](#),  
193 [Richter et al., 2004](#)). More recently it has been shown that the partition coefficients for Ir, Rh, and Ru  
194 are strongly controlled by the ferric-iron content of the spinels. For Cr-bearing spinels, in which  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$   
195 is replaced by  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ , partition coefficients for Ir and Rh are much lower than for Fe-rich compositions,  
196 and Pt and Pd are highly incompatible ([Brenan et al., 2012](#)).

197  
198 Olivine: Some of the first empirical data for olivine mineral separates were taken to indicate that Os  
199 may be compatible in olivine with an inferred olivine-silicate partition coefficient of ~20 (**Figure 4**),  
200 ([Hart and Ravizza, 1996](#)). However, other work on separated olivine suggested that Os is highly  
201 incompatible ([Walker et al., 1999](#); [Burton et al., 1999, 2000, 2002](#)). At this stage it is not clear  
202 whether these variations reflect compositional differences between samples, or simply the presence  
203 of micro-nuggets of sulfide or PGMs in the separated silicate phase. Experimental work, however,  
204 suggests that many HSE are weakly compatible or only slightly incompatible in olivine, particularly  
205 under reducing conditions ([Brenan et al., 2003, 2005](#)).

206  
207 Orthopyroxene and clinopyroxene: Empirical constraints from [Hart and Ravizza \(1996\)](#) suggest that  
208 Os may be compatible in orthopyroxene and clinopyroxene (**Figure 4**),, but other studies yield much



209 lower Os concentrations for these phases (relative to coexisting sulfide or olivine) (e.g. [Burton et al.,](#)  
210 [1999, 2000](#)). Experimental work indicates that Re may be mildly compatible in ortho- and  
211 clinopyroxene under reducing conditions (e.g. [Mallman and O'Neill, 2007](#)), but is incompatible  
212 under more oxidizing conditions (e.g. [Watson et al., 1987](#); [Righter and Hauri, 1998](#); [Righter et al.,](#)  
213 [2004](#); [Mallman and O'Neill, 2007](#)). While Pt and Pd appear to be mildly compatible in clinopyroxene  
214 ([Hill et al., 2000](#); [Righter et al., 2004](#)).

215  
216 Overall, natural and experimental data suggest that silicate or oxide phases in the mantle do not exert  
217 a strong control on the behavior of HSEs during partial melting. Taking estimates of the proportion of  
218 silicate phases present in the upper mantle (e.g. [Workman and Hart, 2005](#)) partial melting of a  
219 sulfide-free mantle would yield melts that are slightly depleted in Os, Ir and Ru, relative to their  
220 source. Such a pattern is consistent with that seen for high-degree melts, such as komatiites (**Figure**  
221 **1a**). Nevertheless, silicate and oxide behavior cannot account for the fractionation of HSEs, and in  
222 particular the low Os, Ir and Ru contents, seen in basaltic rocks from all tectonic settings (**Figure 1a**).  
223

224 **Refractory mantle sulfide:** For natural magmatic and experimentally produced sulfide the  
225 data suggests that while the HSEs are strongly partitioned into this phase there is little fractionation  
226 between the elements (with the exception of Re). Mantle sulfides, however, dominantly comprise  
227 refractory monosulfide solid solution (MSS) and Cu-rich sulfides, which together control much of the  
228 HSE budget of the upper mantle (e.g. [Alard et al., 2000](#)). Petrographic observations suggest that MSS  
229 often occurs as inclusions trapped in silicate phases, and is characterized by high Os, Ir and Ru  
230 abundances, whereas the interstitial Cu-rich sulfides possess lower Os, Ir and Ru contents (**Figure 5**).  
231 The silicate hosted MSS sulfides were interpreted to be the refractory residues of partial melting, and  
232 the interstitial sulfides as having crystallised from a sulfide-bearing melt. On the basis of these  
233 observations it has been argued that the fractionation of HSE during mantle melting might be  
234 accomplished by partitioning between refractory “solid” MSS and liquid sulfide ([Bockrath et al.,](#)  
235 [2004a](#)). However, at mantle temperatures of 1300-1400°C and pressures of 5-16 kbar, that is, those  
236 appropriate for the generation of MORB (e.g. [Klein and Langmuir, 1987](#)) any refractory sulfide is  
237 likely to be completely molten well before the peridotitic silicate and oxide phases start to melt  
238 ([Rhyzenko and Kennedy, 1973](#); [Hart and Gaetani, 2006](#)). Consequently, two phases of sulfide are  
239 unlikely to be stable during the melting that produces MORB, consistent with modeled depletion of  
240 mantle peridotites where MSS-sulfide melt partitioning cannot explain the observed variations in Pd,  
241 Pt and Au ([Fisher-Godde et al., 2011](#)). However, under conditions of melting at lower temperatures,  
242 for example, due to the presence of volatiles such as H<sub>2</sub>O and at fO<sub>2</sub> lower than that at which sulfide



243 is oxidized to sulfate, MSS fractionation may play a role in generating melts with low Os, Ir and Ru  
244 contents (Mungall, 2002, Mungall et al., 2006; Dale et al. 2012b; Botcharnikov et al., 2013)

245  
246 **Os-Ir-Ru metallic alloys:** Osmium, Ir and Ru (the IPGE) are not only strongly concentrated in  
247 refractory monosulfide solid solution, but also in platinum-group minerals (PGM), which encompass  
248 alloys and sulfides where Ru, Os and/or Ir are the major metallic elements. It is clear from the  
249 distribution and absolute concentrations of IPGE in PGM (**Figure 6**) that precipitation and  
250 accumulation of such phases should have a profound effect on IPGE/PPGE fractionation (Brenan and  
251 Andrews, 2001). In addition, Pt-rich PGM, such as Pt-Ir alloys, have also been found in upper mantle  
252 lithologies (Luguet et al., 2007; Lorand et al., 2010). Palladium-rich PGM also exist, which also may  
253 contain Pt, but typically Pd combines with bismuth and/or tellurium to form bismuthotellurides  
254 which are thought to be indicators of refertilisation rather than residual to melting (e.g. Lorand et al.,  
255 2010). Thus, Os-Ir-Ru and, to a lesser extent, Pt can all be retained by PGM during melting, while  
256 Pd is not.

257 Some have argued that PGE-alloys may represent material that was once part of the core, either as a  
258 result of incomplete segregation of metal to the core, or due to the entrainment of outer core material  
259 into the mantle at the core-mantle boundary (Bird and Weathers, 1975; Bird and Bassett, 1980; Bird  
260 et al., 1999). However, recent experimental data suggests that metal originating in the outer core  
261 would possess similar concentrations of Os, Pt and Re, rather than show an enrichment in Ru-Os and  
262 Ir (van Orman et al., 2008; Hayashi et al., 2009) likewise any metal trapped in the mantle during core  
263 formation (e.g. Mann et al., 2012). The solubility of Os, Ir and Ru is extremely low in silicate melts  
264 (e.g. Borisov and Palme, 2000; Brenan et al., 2005). Therefore, it has been argued that Os-Ir-Ru-rich  
265 PGM may precipitate directly from a silicate melt, through nucleation on nanoclusters of HSE  
266 molecules (Tredoux et al., 1995). Furthermore, on the basis of the high solubility of Ir and Ru in  
267 sulfide melts it has been proposed that crystallisation of Ru-Ir-Os alloys in the presence of a sulfide  
268 liquid is unlikely (Brenan and Andrews, 2001). Rather it has been argued that such alloys can only  
269 precipitate from a melt that is sulfide-undersaturated (Brenan and Andrews, 2001; Andrews and  
270 Brenan 20002b; Bockrath et al., 2004b; Barnes and Fiorentini, 2008).

271  
272 Together, these observations have been taken to suggest that the relationship between Os-Ir-Ru alloys  
273 and refractory sulfides in the mantle is key to understanding the behavior of the HSE during higher  
274 degrees of partial melting (e.g. Fonseca et al., 2012), where the removal of sulfur in silicate melts  
275 leads to a decrease in the proportion of sulfide in the source. All the while that sulfide remains  
276 present the HSE are quantitatively retained, and can reach wt. % levels in sulfide. However, as soon

277 as sulfide has been completely dissolved, Os-Ir-Ru-Pt alloys form in response to lowering of  $fS_2$  and  
278 diminished metal-sulfide complexation in the silicate melt (Fonseca et al., 2012). Effectively, much  
279 of the HSE budget of the mantle, with the exception of Re, remains in the mantle until sulfide has  
280 been completely removed, after which time Os-Ir-Ru and Pt are hosted by PGM phases rather than  
281 being liberated in a silicate melt. This model is consistent with an increasing number of petrographic  
282 observations indicating the presence of PGM phases in melt-depleted mantle peridotite (Luguet et al.,  
283 2003, 2007; Pearson et al., 2004; Brandon et al., 2006; Kogiso et al., 2008, Lorand et al., 2010, 2013;  
284 Fisher-Gödde et al., 2012).

285 The degree of partial melting needed to trigger PGM formation will depend on how much  
286 sulfur there is in the mantle source at the onset of melting, and is also a result of the solubility of S  
287 being inversely proportional to pressure (Mavrogenes and O'Neill, 1999). The mantle that melts to  
288 produce MORB is already significantly depleted (e.g. Hofmann, 1997), and the melting occurs at  
289 relatively shallow levels (e.g. Klein and Langmuir, 1987). However, there is considerable uncertainty  
290 as to the amount of sulfur in the depleted mantle, with estimates ranging down to  $\sim 120 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  (Salters  
291 and Stracke, 2004) compared to the concentration in primitive “fertile” (unmelted) mantle at  $250 \mu\text{g}$   
292  $\text{g}^{-1}$  (Lorand, 1990; O'Neill, 1991; Palme and O'Neill, 2003). Taking the S content of the MORB  
293 source mantle to be  $120 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ , then 15% melt extraction is needed to exhaust sulfide from the  
294 source, and thereby allow the generation of PGM in the mantle residue (Fonseca et al., 2011, 2012;  
295 Mungall and Brenan, 2014). While these calculations indicate that even the depleted mantle requires  
296 significant degrees of melting to remove sulfide, such melt proportions are well within the range of  
297 estimates for the generation of MORB (e.g. Klein and Langmuir, 1987). In this case PGM formation  
298 in the upper mantle may be a potential cause for the characteristic depletion of Os, Ir Ru and Rh,  
299 relative to Pt and Pd observed in MORB (Figure 7). The absence of significant fractionation of the  
300 HSE in komatiites, considered to represent higher-degrees of melting than MORB, suggests that  
301 alloys are not stable at the higher pressures and temperatures conditions required for the generation of  
302 such melts (cf. Mungall and Brenan, 2014).

303 Overall, the natural and experimental data for mantle minerals indicates that whenever sulfide  
304 is present in the mantle, the HSE are largely retained during partial melting, the exception being Re  
305 that is not as strongly incorporated into sulfide, and is relatively soluble in silicate melts. However, if  
306 base metal sulfide is removed from the system during high degrees of melting, at the pressure  
307 temperature conditions appropriate for MORB melting, then this will result in the formation of Os-Ir-  
308 Ru alloys and/or sulfides.

309  
310

## 311 **Highly siderophile element behavior accompanying fractional crystallisation**

312  
313 The major and trace element variations preserved in mid-ocean ridge basalts indicates that their  
314 composition has been extensively modified by fractional crystallisation, prior to eruption on the  
315 ocean floor (e.g. [Klein and Langmuir, 1987](#)). The principal silicate phases involved in the fractional  
316 crystallisation that generates MORB are olivine, plagioclase and clinopyroxene (e.g. [Klein and](#)  
317 [Langmuir, 1987](#); [Grove et al., 1993](#)). In general, the more evolved MORB (that is, those with lower  
318 MgO and Ni contents, due to the crystallisation and removal of olivine) possess lower HSE contents  
319 (**Figure 7**). On the basis of early empirical estimates for the partitioning of Os into olivine, this  
320 relationship has led some to suggest that the HSE are compatible in this phase and removed from the  
321 silicate melt. However, as discussed previously, with the exception of Re, there is little evidence to  
322 suggest that the HSE are strongly partitioned into olivine, plagioclase or clinopyroxene (**Figure 4**).

323  
324 Most MORB are thought to be sulfur saturated ([Wallace and Carmichael, 1992](#)) and sulfide is a  
325 ubiquitous phase. Nevertheless, even if MORB melts are sulfur saturated at their source, they are  
326 likely to arrive at the surface undersaturated, because the sulfur content at sulfide saturation increases  
327 dramatically at lower pressures (e.g. [Mavrogenes and O'Neill, 1999](#)). In this case the only viable  
328 mechanism by which MORB melts can become sulfur saturated is through extensive fractional  
329 crystallisation, driving the residual melt to higher S contents. Therefore, it seems most likely that it is  
330 the fractional crystallisation of olivine, plagioclase and clinopyroxene that drives the melt to sulfur  
331 saturation, resulting in the precipitation of sulfide. Hence, the relationship between Ni (concentrated  
332 in olivine) and HSE (concentrated in sulfide) can be attributed to the coupled crystallisation of  
333 silicates and sulfide.

334  
335 Sulfide may be present at relatively high proportions in MORB (up to ~0.23% by mode, [Kiseeva and](#)  
336 [Wood, 2015](#)), and it strongly incorporates most HSE (section 2.3, **Figure 3**) with partition  
337 coefficients between  $10^4$ - $10^6$ . In contrast, Re, while still being compatible in sulfide, has a  
338 sulfide-silicate melt partition coefficient, at least, two orders of magnitude lower than that of the  
339 other HSE ( $D_{Re} \sim 10^{-3}$ ). Consequently, MORB sulfides have high Os (and other HSE) contents, and  
340 low Re/Os relative to their parental melt, and the effect of sulfur saturation and sulfide crystallisation  
341 will be to decrease absolute HSE abundances, and to raise the Re/Os ratio in the residual melt.

342  
343

344 THE  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  ISOTOPE SYSTEM AND THE FORMATION OF MID-OCEAN RIDGE  
345 BASALTS

346 **Introduction**

347  
348 Mid-ocean ridge basalts form by partial melting of the Earth's upper mantle, and variations in their  
349 radiogenic isotope compositions or concentration ratios of incompatible elements are considered to  
350 reflect compositional heterogeneity in the mantle source (Tatsumoto, 1966; O'Nions et al., 1977;  
351 Kay, 1985; Hofmann, 1997). These compositional variations occur on a variety of scales and tectonic  
352 settings, ranging from the global-scale of the so-called DUPAL anomaly (centred on the Indian  
353 ocean) (Dupré & Allègre, 1983; Hart, 1984; Hamelin & Allègre, 1985; Hamelin et al., 1986; Michard  
354 et al., 1986; Price et al., 1986; Dosso et al., 1988; Mahoney et al., 1989, 1992; Rehkamper &  
355 Hofmann, 1997; Escrig et al., 2004); to those associated with ocean-island volcanics or near-ridge  
356 seamounts (White & Schilling 1978; Zindler et al., 1984; Brandl et al., 2012); to minor pervasive  
357 variations within ridge segments of normal MORB (e.g. Hofmann, 1997; Agranier et al., 2005). A  
358 number of processes have been put forward to account for these compositional variations including  
359 variable degrees of mantle depletion by prior partial melting (e.g. DePaolo & Wasserburg, 1976;  
360 Zindler et al., 1984), the infiltration of silicate melts or fluids (e.g. Green, 1971), or recycling of  
361 lithospheric material into the mantle (e.g. Hofmann, 1997).

362  
363 The  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope system, based on the long-lived  $\beta$  decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$  to  $^{187}\text{Os}$ , potentially  
364 provides an exceptional tracer of recycled lithosphere in Earth's mantle. This is because both oceanic  
365 and continental crust possess exceptionally high Re/Os (parent/daughter ratios), and develop  
366 radiogenic Os isotope compositions over time (e.g. Pegram & Allègre, 1992; Shirey & Walker, 1998;  
367 Hauri, 2002). In contrast, portions of the lithosphere have low Re/Os, and evolve to unradiogenic Os  
368 isotope compositions relative to that of the primitive upper mantle (PUM) (Walker et al., 1989;  
369 Pearson et al., 1995). These distinctive isotope signatures can be readily traced as recycled material if  
370 mixed back into the convective mantle. For example, the  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  variations seen in HIMU (=   
371 high  $\mu$  = elevated  $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ) ocean island basalts indicate the presence of material that has evolved  
372 over a long-time period with high Re/Os, consistent with models indicating recycled oceanic  
373 lithosphere in the source of these volcanic rocks (Zindler and Hart, 1986; Day et al., 2010b; Day,  
374 2013).

375  
376 Some of the earliest measurements of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in MORB also yielded isotope compositions more  
377 radiogenic than estimates for the primitive upper mantle (e.g. Martin, 1991; Roy-Barman and

378 [Allègre, 1994](#)) and these were attributed either to contamination by seawater derived Os or melting of  
379 a heterogeneous mantle (e.g. [Martin, 1991](#); [Roy-Barman and Allègre, 1994](#)). The work of [Schiano et](#)  
380 [al \(1997\)](#) on normal MORB, however, not only indicated relatively radiogenic Os isotope  
381 compositions but also that these compositions appeared to covary with the Sr-Nd and Pb isotopes of  
382 the same samples. For the DUPAL anomaly, radiogenic Os isotope compositions were taken to  
383 indicate the presence of mafic continental crust in the mantle source ([Escrig et al., 2004](#)). While  
384 radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions for MORB from the south Atlantic were attributed to  
385 metasomatism of the asthenospheric mantle, and local effects from plume-ridge interaction ([Escrig et](#)  
386 [al., 2005](#)). At first sight the data from these studies might be taken to suggest that the Os isotope  
387 variations reflect those of the MORB mantle source, rather than a secondary process, and that Os  
388 isotopes do indeed act as a sensitive tracer of different recycled or enriched material in the mantle.

389 However, these data also indicate a covariation between the Os isotope composition and the  
390 Os elemental abundance in these samples ([Schiano et al., 1997](#); [Escrig et al., 2005](#)). Covariations  
391 between Os, Ni and Mg contents in MORB are most readily explained by fractional crystallisation  
392 (e.g. [Burton et al., 2002](#)) but in this case it is then difficult to attribute the Os isotope variations to a  
393 mantle source, leading some to propose that the radiogenic Os isotope ratios reported by these studies  
394 must result from seawater derived contamination (e.g. [Shirey and Walker, 1998](#); [Hart et al., 1999](#);  
395 [Standish et al., 2002](#); [Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2003](#)). Subsequent work demonstrated that many of  
396 the MORB previously analysed ([Schiano et al., 1997](#); [Escrig et al., 2004, 2005](#)) had been affected by  
397 an analytical artefact ([Gannoun et al., 2007](#)), nevertheless a number of samples still possess relatively  
398 radiogenic isotope compositions ([Gannoun et al., 2004, 2007](#); [Yang et al., 2013](#), [Burton et al., 2015](#)).

400 Despite the potential utility of this isotope system, in particular, for tracing the presence of  
401 recycled material in MORB, these studies highlight the particular difficulties of both the  
402 measurement and the interpretation of  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope data in MORB. Mid-ocean ridge basalts  
403 possess extremely low Os concentrations, usually less than 10 parts per trillion ( $\text{pg g}^{-1}$ ) which, not  
404 only makes their accurate measurement exceptionally challenging, but also renders MORB highly  
405 susceptible to effects that are rarely seen in lithophile elements isotope systems (such as Rb-Sr or  
406 Sm-Nd). Such effects include; (i) Radiogenic ingrowth of  $^{187}\text{Os}$ , produced from the decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$   
407 over very short periods of time, (ii) seawater contamination, both direct on the sea floor or indirect in  
408 the magmatic plumbing system, and (iii) sample heterogeneity, due to variable contamination in glass  
409 or amongst coexisting magmatic phases or through sulfide nugget effects.

410  
411

## 412 Analytical techniques.

413

414 Osmium has seven naturally occurring isotopes, two of which  $^{187}\text{Os}$  and  $^{186}\text{Os}$  are the decay  
415 products of long lived radioactive isotopes,  $^{187}\text{Re}$  and  $^{190}\text{Pt}$ . Of these two decay systems, the Re-Os  
416 method has been used as a dating tool and geochemical tracer for over four decades (Shirey and  
417 Walker, 1998). Despite its great potential as a geochemical tool, analytical difficulties initially  
418 limited the application of the osmium isotope method, mainly because of the high ionization potential  
419 of Os (ca. 9eV). The discovery that a solid Os sample could yield negative molecular ions by  
420 conventional thermal ionisation (Creaser et al., 1991; Volkening et al., 1991) rendered largely  
421 obsolete all the excitation methods for atomic osmium used before (Hirt et al., 1963; Luck and  
422 Allègre, 1982; Walker and Fasset, 1986). In the N-TIMS method Os is measured as osmium trioxide  
423 ( $\text{OsO}_3^-$ ) via heating on platinum filaments with an electron donor. A Ba–Na emitter solution is  
424 employed to lower the work function of the filament, which enhances the emission of negative ions.  
425 The formation of the Os oxide species is also advantaged by bleeding oxygen into the source  
426 (Walczyk et al., 1991). The ionisation efficiency increases significantly with decreasing Os loads and  
427 can reach above 30% at the pg Os level (Birck, 2001; Gannoun and Burton, 2014).

428 Another major problem with Re-Os isotopic analysis has been the chemical behavior of Os in  
429 solution because of the numerous oxidation states including the volatile tetraoxide species ( $\text{OsO}_4$ ). At  
430 present, no single technique is equally applicable to all matrices particularly when organic matter  
431 and/or refractory mineral phases are present because the variable oxidation states may inhibit the  
432 complete homogenisation of Os between sample and spike.

433 High temperature ( $\sim 250^\circ\text{C}$ ) oxidising digestions using either Carius tubes (Shirey and  
434 Walker, 1995) or high-pressure asher (HPA) digestion vessels (Meisel et al., 2003) have the merit of  
435 dissolving acid-resistant phases such as chromite and HSE alloys. These methods have been  
436 supplemented by employing HF digestion after Carius tube/HPA digestion (e.g., Ishikawa et al.,  
437 2014), but with mixed results (Day et al., 2015). However, such techniques can potentially yield high  
438 Os blanks ( $> 1\text{pg}$ ) that can contaminate low Os ( $\pm\text{PGE}$  and Re) abundance samples, such as MORB.  
439 Mid-ocean ridge basalt glass possesses low Os abundances, with some samples in the range of 0.2  
440 and  $3\text{ pg g}^{-1}$ , in which refractory minerals are usually absent. For these reasons low-temperature  
441 digestion techniques have been used in preference to other approaches when analysing Os in MORB.  
442 These use HF and HBr in sealed Teflon vessels at temperature of  $\leq 140^\circ\text{C}$ , followed by extraction of  
443 Os in liquid bromine (Birck et al., 1997). Extremely low blanks of  $<50\text{ fg}$  of Os have been achieved  
444 with this method (Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007). Furthermore, MORB glasses are likely to be  
445 completely dissolved in HF-HBr acids mixtures even at room temperature.



446 Mid-ocean ridge basalt sulfide grains can be extracted directly using a magnet and handpicked  
447 under a binocular microscope (Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007; Harvey et al., 2006) or removed from  
448 hand-polished slabs using a diamond scribe to etch around and under the grains (Warren and Shirey,  
449 2012). The grains are weighed, spiked with  $^{185}\text{Re}$ - $^{190}\text{Os}$  and dissolved with high purity HBr. The Os  
450 fraction is then purified using microdistillation (Birck et al., 1997; Gannoun et al., 2007, Harvey et  
451 al., 2006). It is also possible to undertake dissolution simultaneously with microdistillation (Pearson  
452 et al., 1998). The purified Re and Os are analysed by NTIMS following the method described by  
453 Pearson et al. (1998). Osmium analysis in sulfides can also be achieved using in situ laser ablation  
454 techniques. The strength of this technique lies in the ability to relate Os isotope information from  
455 individual sulfide to their precise spatial and textural setting in the rock (Pearson et al., 2002).  
456 However single sulfide Os data analysed by the N-TIMS technique are typically of a much higher  
457 precision than in situ analysis (cf. Gannoun et al., 2007; Harvey et al., 2006; Pearson et al., 1998)  
458 even for sulfide with low Os contents (i.e. less than  $10\ \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ). Moreover, for in situ analysis, because  
459 of the isobaric interference of  $^{187}\text{Re}$  on  $^{187}\text{Os}$  accurate measurement of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  is only possible for  
460 sulfides with low  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (Pearson et al., 2002). Such conditions are only met in the case of  
461 mantle sulfides.

462

### 463 **Rhenium-Osmium elemental variations in MORB glass.**

464

465 The fractionation of Re and Os accompanying the generation of MORB is one of the key  
466 processes controlling the distribution of these elements between Earth's mantle and crust. Osmium  
467 behaves as a highly compatible element during partial melting, and is preferentially retained in the  
468 residual mantle. Consequently, MORB have much lower concentrations, ranging from 0.18 to 170 pg  
469  $\text{g}^{-1}$  (with a mean of  $10\ \text{pg g}^{-1}$ ) than mantle peridotite, ranging from 800 to 13000  $\text{pg g}^{-1}$  (with a mean  
470 of  $3900\ \text{ng g}^{-1}$ ). In contrast, Re is moderately incompatible during partial melting and preferentially  
471 enters the melt. Accordingly, MORB have high Re concentrations, ranging from 480 to 3000  $\text{pg g}^{-1}$   
472 (with a mean of  $1023\ \text{pg g}^{-1}$ ) compared to 10 to 450  $\text{pg g}^{-1}$  in mantle peridotite (with a mean of 200  
473  $\text{pg g}^{-1}$ ) (**Figure 8**).

474 By comparison, komatiites have generally much higher Os concentrations, up to  $10,000\ \text{pg g}^{-1}$ ,  
475 with a similar range of Re concentrations as MORB. These high Re and Os concentrations are  
476 generally attributed to higher degrees of melting. Ocean island basalts (OIB) have Os concentrations  
477 that range from 1 to  $500\ \text{pg g}^{-1}$ , and arc lavas from 0.1 to  $>10\ \text{pg g}^{-1}$ . The low Os concentration of  
478 many arc lavas is likely due to extensive removal during fractional crystallization and indeed in cases  
479 where basaltic compositions have been sampled Os concentrations can be greater than  $50\ \text{pg g}^{-1}$  (Dale



480 [et al., 2012b](#)). The relatively low Re concentration of many arc lavas and OIB was originally thought  
481 to reflect differences in the mineralogy of the mantle source or the extent of melting, but it is likely  
482 that for many of these samples the low Re concentrations result from volatile behaviour during sub-  
483 aerial eruption (e.g. [Lassiter, 2003](#); [Day et al., 2010b](#); [Gannoun et al., 2015b](#)). As outlined previously,  
484 the low Os concentration of MORB is likely to result, in part, from preferential partitioning into  
485 residual mantle sulfide and/or PGM phases and, in part, to the low solubility of Os in silicate melts.  
486 In addition, the Os composition of primitive MORB melts will be further reduced by sulfide  
487 segregation during fractional crystallisation. In contrast, the relatively high Re concentrations result,  
488 in part from Re being much less strongly incorporated in mantle sulfide and PGM phases and, in part,  
489 from much of the Re budget being controlled by silicate phases, and having a much higher solubility  
490 in silicate melts. Rhenium, is removed into both silicates and sulfide during fractional crystallisation.

491 A remarkable feature of MORB, and indeed all other terrestrial basalts, is the relatively  
492 constantly increasing fractionation of Re/Os with decreasing Os content. The values range from  
493 mantle Re/Os values of around 0.01 for Os concentrations of 2-7 ng g<sup>-1</sup>, to Re/Os values of ~1000 for  
494 lavas with concentrations of 0.1 pg g<sup>-1</sup> (**Figure 9**). The systematic nature of this fractionation,  
495 suggests either that it is dominantly controlled by a single process, such as mantle melting or  
496 fractional crystallisation, or else that several process act to have the same effect, for example,  
497 fractionation by refractory mantle sulfide and also by sulfide segregation during fractional  
498 crystallisation.

499 Rhenium shows a broad positive covariation with Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and sulfur consistent with the  
500 incompatibility of all these elements during mantle melting (**Figure 10**). The positive Re–S  
501 covariation might be explained by the fact that both elements will be removed into sulfide during  
502 fractional crystallization, resulting in a decreasing S and MgO content during the differentiation of S-  
503 saturated MORB ([Mathez, 1976](#); [Bezos et al., 2005](#); [Ballhaus et al., 2006](#)). Despite significant scatter,  
504 Os broadly covaries with Ni in MORB (**Figure 11**), consistent with a role for olivine crystallisation  
505 in Os partitioning. Although previous studies have attributed the Os–Ni covariation directly to the  
506 compatibility of Os in olivine ([Brügmann et al., 1987](#); [Hart and Ravizza, 1995](#)), natural samples and  
507 experiments indicate that Os is much less compatible. [Burton et al., \(2002\)](#) have shown that Os is in  
508 fact extremely incompatible in olivine. Rather it is the crystallisation of olivine that drives the melt to  
509 sulfur saturation, which in turn results in sulfide precipitation (in which Os is highly compatible) that  
510 is trapped within the olivine as ‘melt inclusions’ ([Walker et al., 1999](#); [Burton et al., 2002](#), [Brenan et](#)  
511 [al., 2003, 2005](#)). In summary, Re and Os display similar overall behaviour in MORB from the three  
512 major ocean basins. Osmium is highly compatible during melting and fractional crystallisation,  
513 whereas Re is moderately incompatible.

514 **The  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope variations in MORB glass.**

515  
516 The  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions for MORB from the Pacific, Atlantic and Indian Oceans  
517 are shown against the reciprocal of the concentration in **Figure 12**. Mid-ocean ridge basalts from the  
518 three major oceans show a similar range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions, ranging from 0.126 to  
519 0.148 with a mean value of  $0.133 \pm 0.009$  ( $2\sigma$  st. dev.) (Gannoun et al., 2004, 2007; Yang et al., 2013;  
520 K W Burton, unpublished data). There is no overall correlation with Os concentration (cf. Schiano et  
521 al., 1997; Escrig et al., 2004), however, in general MORB glasses have Os concentrations in the  
522 following order: Indian > Atlantic > Pacific, and those samples with a higher Os concentration have a  
523 tendency to possess more radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions. Comparison of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  radiogenic  
524 ratios with the parent/daughter ratio,  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$ , on a conventional isotope evolution diagram  
525 (**Figure 13**) indicates that there is no systematic covariation. The data do, nevertheless, indicate that  
526 MORB glasses with lower  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  are generally found in the Indian > Atlantic > Pacific. In  
527 addition, those samples with the lowest  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  tend to possess the most radiogenic isotope  
528 compositions.

529 With regard to the long-lived radiogenic isotopes of Sr, Nd and Pb, while the cross-linked  
530 data are limited, there are no systematic variations between  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ,  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ,  
531 and  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (**Figure 14**). Similarly, there is no correlation between  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition and  
532 ridge bathymetry or spreading rate (**Figure 15**) (using data compilation of DeMets et al., 2010 and  
533 Argus et al., 2011).

534  
535

536 **Analytical issues associated with MORB**

537  
538 Several studies have reported  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  data for MORB glass (Schiano et al., 1997; Escrig  
539 et al., 2004) that could not be reproduced elsewhere, using lower blank techniques (Gannoun et al.,  
540 2007; K.W. Burton unpublished data). Comparison of these data shows that for many of the  
541 relatively unradiogenic samples there is reasonably good agreement between studies (**Figures 16 and**  
542 **17**) but notably none of the very radiogenic values previously reported were reproduced for the same  
543 samples. Such a difference might be attributed either to the nature of the samples or the methods  
544 involved in their preparation for chemistry. The earlier studies used leaching techniques to remove  
545 any Fe-Mn oxyhydroxides that may have accumulated on the glass while on the sea floor. Iron-  
546 manganese precipitates, if present, are likely to possess a radiogenic Os isotope composition acquired  
547 from seawater ( $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = \sim 1$ ), therefore if present they might shift the measured  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  to

548 more radiogenic values. However, experiments on some of the same glasses indicate that extensive  
549 leaching, with oxalic acid and HBr, yields indistinguishable results to those for the same glass  
550 samples simply rinsed in dilute HCl, ethanol and water. Another possibility is that because of the  
551 large sample sizes used in the earlier studies, between 1 and 5 g (Schiano et al., 1997; Escrig et al.,  
552 2004) compared to 300 to 500 mg (e.g. Gannoun et al., 2007), phenocrysts possessing radiogenic  
553 isotope compositions may have been inadvertently included in the material measured. Likewise,  
554 entrainment of included sulfides possessing very radiogenic compositions may have the same effect.  
555 If the radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  were due to the presence of entrained silicates or sulfides, then some  
556 variation in the parent/daughter ratio might be expected (cf. Figure 9 of Day 2013). Such  
557 heterogeneity is spectacularly displayed in two samples from the same locality in the Indian Ocean,  
558 where significant variations in the isotope and elemental composition of MORB glass can be  
559 attributed to the variable presence of sulfide inclusions. However, duplicate and triplicate  
560 measurement of eleven of the samples showed no resolvable variation, and there is no evidence for  
561 isotope and elemental heterogeneity in any of these glass samples. Therefore, it seems more likely  
562 that the difference in measured  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition is an analytical artefact. One possibility is  
563 that this is due to interference from  $^{187}\text{ReO}_3^-$  on the measured  $^{187}\text{OsO}_3^-$ , although this can be carefully  
564 monitored during N-TIMS analysis through the direct measurement of  $^{185}\text{ReO}_3^-$ . More likely is that  
565 the earlier data were under-corrected for the total procedural blank during chemical purification. The  
566 blanks of the original studies possessed a radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition, and the difference  
567 between the earlier data (Schiano et al., 1997; Escrig et al., 2004) and those samples that were re-  
568 analysed increases with decreasing Os concentration in the sample, consistent with increasing  
569 contribution from the blank (Figure 17). Overall, these studies highlight the analytical difficulties of  
570 obtaining accurate  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  data for MORB glass many of which possess low Os concentrations  
571 (i.e. between 0.2 and 5  $\text{pg g}^{-1}$ ).

572

573

#### 574 **The origin of the Os isotope variations in MORB glass**

575

576 Notwithstanding any shifts that arise from analytical problems, the data obtained thus far, for  
577 all the major oceans, indicates a resolvable variation in the  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of  
578 MORB, ranging from values similar to those expected for the primitive upper mantle (e.g. Meisel et  
579 al., 1996) to radiogenic compositions akin to those found in ocean island basalts (e.g. Day, 2013). It  
580 is unlikely that these data have also been compromised by analytical problems; first, because there is  
581 no covariation between the corrected  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and the Os concentration, as might be expected if

582 the blank concentration was not correctly determined. Second, replicates with differing sample  
583 weights and subject to different dissolution technique yield indistinguishable  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  values  
584 (Gannoun et al., 2007; Yang et al., 2013, Burton et al., 2015). Moreover, those samples with  
585 radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions are actually those with the highest Os concentrations, and  
586 therefore would be less susceptible to any blank effect. Finally there is no significant covariation  
587 between Os and Sr, Nd or Pb isotopes, as might be expected if the variations were due to  
588 compositional heterogeneity in the mantle source.

589  
590 **Radiogenic growth of  $^{187}\text{Os}$  since MORB eruption.** For lithophile elements, such as Sr or Nd,  
591 parent/daughter ratios in MORB glass and coexisting silicates are relatively low, consequently shifts  
592 in their radiogenic isotope composition are unlikely to have a measurable effect for timescales less  
593 than  $10^3$  million years (e.g. Hofmann, 1997). Therefore variations in Sr or Nd isotope composition  
594 preserved in MORB can be attributed to compositional heterogeneity in the upper mantle source (e.g.  
595 Hofmann, 1997). For the  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  system however, silicate phases and glass possess exceptionally  
596 high  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (parent/daughter). This then raises the possibility that radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}$  could be  
597 produced in situ from the decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$  over relatively short periods of time (that is a few hundred  
598 thousand years or less; e.g. Hauri et al., 2002, Gannoun et al., 2004, 2007). For example, MORB  
599 glass possesses  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  with values ranging from 30 to 8000 (Gannoun et al., 2007; Yang et al.,  
600 2013), and a glass with  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os} = 4000$  would produce a shift in  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  from mantle values  
601 of 0.1296 to a value of 0.14 in less than 250 thousand years (Gannoun et al., 2007). This effect is  
602 illustrated in **Figure 13**, where timescales of between 50 ka and > 1 Ma could produce the range of  
603  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  preserved in the MORB glasses if they were simply due to the decay of Re.

604 One approach to determining the age of crystallisation of the MORB glasses is the  
605 measurement of short-lived isotopes of Th-U and Ra in the same samples. Such Th-U-Ra data were  
606 obtained for a few MORB glasses spanning much of the observed range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions  
607 for the datasets in Gannoun et al. (2004, 2007). Of those samples measured, if it is assumed that they  
608 initially possessed a PUM-like composition at the time of crystallization, then between 700 kyr and  
609 1.25 Myr would be required to generate their given  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions. However, the  
610 same samples possess  $^{230}\text{Th}/^{232}\text{Th}$  activity ratios greater than 1, suggesting that they must be  $\leq 350$   
611 kyr old (that is, the maximum time available before all  $^{230}\text{Th}$  has decayed). Moreover, all but one  
612 sample has a  $^{226}\text{Ra}/^{230}\text{Th}$  activity ratio that is also greater than 1, suggesting those samples must be  $\leq$   
613 8 kyr old. Therefore, for these samples, at least, the radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions cannot be  
614 explained solely as a result of in situ decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$  subsequent to igneous crystallisation (Gannoun  
615 et al., 2004, 2007).

616  
617 An alternative approach that can be used with phenocryst-bearing MORB samples is to obtain  
618 Re-Os isotope data for the constituent phases in MORB, including sulfide, glass, spinel, olivine,  
619 clinopyroxene and spinel (Gannoun et al., 2004). If these coexisting phases are in Os isotope  
620 equilibrium, then they may yield an isochron that will give the age of crystallisation, and the initial  
621 Os isotope composition defined by the best-fit line will correspond to that of the mantle source.  
622 However, if some of the phases were assimilated from previously crystallised basalts, gabbro (from  
623 deeper in the oceanic crust), or contaminated by seawater, then they may possess different isotope  
624 information to that of the host glass or other minerals (Gannoun et al., 2004).  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  data were  
625 obtained for coexisting phases from two MORB samples from the FAMOUS region on the mid-  
626 Atlantic ridge (Figures 18 and 19). These results illustrate the age information that can be obtained  
627 from MORB glass and coexisting phases, some of the processes involved in MORB genesis, and the  
628  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition of the MORB source. Sample ARP1974-011-018 (36.85°N; 33.25°W) is an  
629 olivine basalt containing olivine (Fo<sub>90</sub>–Fo<sub>80</sub>), plagioclase (An<sub>91</sub>–An<sub>95</sub>), and clinopyroxene  
630 (Wo<sub>44</sub>En<sub>15</sub>Fs<sub>5</sub>–Wo<sub>40</sub>En<sub>15</sub>Fs<sub>9</sub>) phenocrysts (up to 1 to 2 mm in diameter) and microphenocrysts in a  
631 hyalocrystalline matrix, and, in places, a glassy pillow rim (e.g. Le Roex et al., 1981). The  $^{187}\text{Re}$ -  
632  $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope data for matrix, glass, plagioclase, and olivine yield a best-fit line corresponding to an  
633 age of 565 ±336 ky and an initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratio of 0.1265 ±0.0046 (Figure 18). The data for  
634 clinopyroxene are distinct from this best-fit line, suggesting either an older age or a different and  
635 more radiogenic source for this phase. Sample ARP1973-010-003 (36.8372°N; 33.2482°W; 2760-m  
636 water depth) is a porphyritic, picritic basalt with abundant olivine phenocrysts (Fo<sub>91</sub>–Fo<sub>89</sub>; up to 5  
637 mm in diameter) set in a glassy to hyalocrystalline matrix. Cr-spinel [Cr/(Cr + Al) = 48.01]  
638 phenocrysts and sulfide [~14 weight percent (wt %) Ni] blebs (up to 1 mm in diameter) occur as  
639 inclusions in olivine or discrete crystals in the groundmass. Plagioclase (An<sub>80</sub>) microlites are also  
640 common (Le Roex et al., 1981, Su and Langmuir, 2003). The  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  data for olivine,  
641 plagioclase, glass, and sulfide yield a best-fit line corresponding to an age of 2.53 ±0.15 My and an  
642 initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratio of 0.129 ±0.002 (Figure 19). Spinel, which is relatively Os-rich (Table 1 of  
643 Gannoun et al., 2004), possesses a distinct isotope composition from this best-fit line and is probably  
644 the phase responsible for the displacement of the matrix from the same line.

645 The simplest interpretation of these data is that the ages represent the time of igneous  
646 crystallization and the initial Os isotope composition represents that of the mantle source. The  
647 crystallization ages are, however, much older than might be expected from age-distance relations  
648 with the ridge axis that suggest ages of 5 to 10 kyr (Selo and Storzer, 1979). They are also different  
649 to the ages inferred from the Th-U-Ra isotope composition of the glass. Glass from sample

650 ARP1974-011-018 gives a  $^{226}\text{Ra}/^{230}\text{Th}$  activity ratio close to 1, suggesting that the sample is  $\leq 8$  ky  
651 old, whereas the  $^{230}\text{Th}/^{232}\text{Th}$  activity ratio is 1.273, suggesting that the sample is  $\leq 350$  ky old,  
652 consistent with previous  $^{230}\text{Th}$  data for the same sample (Condomines et al., 1981). Arguably the  
653  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  age of  $565 \pm 336$  kyr is indistinguishable from the  $^{230}\text{Th}$  age constraints. Glass from  
654 sample ARP1973-010-003 gives  $^{226}\text{Ra}/^{230}\text{Th}$  ratio of 1.3, which might at first be taken to indicate that  
655 the sample is less than 8 ky old. However, the same sample has a  $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$  ratio of 1.043, and such  
656 elevated values are often taken to indicate seawater contamination, consistent with previously  
657 published data for this sample (Condomines et al., 1981), which raises the possibility that Ra has also  
658 been affected by the same seawater contamination. It might be argued that the best-fit lines are due to  
659 contamination by radiogenic Os from seawater, rather than having some age significance. This would  
660 require that the contamination occurred during mineral crystallization and has affected phases such as  
661 olivine and plagioclase in a systematic manner; otherwise, it is difficult to imagine how different  
662 phases would align to yield the correlations observed.

663 Alternatively, the data may indicate that few if any of the constituent phases crystallized in  
664 their present basalt host (i.e., they are xenocrysts not phenocrysts). There is evidence for assimilation  
665 of xenocrystic phases in samples from the FAMOUS region (e.g. Clocchiati, 1977; le Roex et al.,  
666 1981; Shimizu, 1998). For example, in this sample high-Al spinel is considered to be a relict from  
667 high-pressure crystallization (Sigurdsson and Schilling, 1976), which suggests that spinel is not in Os  
668 isotopic equilibrium with the other phases. However, if most of the phases lie on the same best-fit  
669 line, then this interpretation demands that all such minerals are xenocrysts. For the picritic basalt, if  
670 eruption occurred about 5 to 10 kyr ago, then the Re–Os isotopic data indicate that original  
671 crystallization of the minerals occurred about 2.5 Myr prior to this event. In this case, the xenocrysts  
672 were assimilated from previously solidified “olivine–plagioclase” basalts, or cumulates through  
673 which the present host basalts have ascended.

674 Taken together, these results demonstrate that the radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition of  
675 MORB glass can be readily generated from the decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$  over very short timescales (that is, a  
676 few hundred thousand years or less). Nevertheless, the ages obtained for the samples from the  
677 FAMOUS region on the mid-Atlantic ridge are much older than might be expected on the basis of  
678 their distance from the ridge axis, and this can only be explained either by seawater contamination  
679 (that occurred during the crystallisation of magmatic minerals) or by the entrainment of crystals (i.e.  
680 xenocrysts) from older oceanic crust.

681  
682



683 **Extreme  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  heterogeneity in MORB glass.** Occasionally MORB itself shows  
684 significant Os isotope and elemental heterogeneity. For example, replicate measurements of the  
685 MORB sample EN026 10D-3 show significant heterogeneity, with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions  
686 that range from 0.128 to  $> 0.15$  (Day et al., 2010b). For MORB glass this is exemplified by two  
687 samples from the same locality on the central Indian ridge, MD57 D9-1 and D9-6 (8.01°S; 68.07°E)  
688 which show  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions ranging from 0.126 to 0.254, with covariations in Os  
689 concentration (**Figure 20**). Those samples with the least radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition possess  
690 unusually high Os concentrations (up to 220  $\text{pg g}^{-1}$ ). Sulfides from the same samples possess  
691  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  between 0.126 to 0.132, and concentrations between 136 and 246  $\text{ng g}^{-1}$ . Given the  
692 presence of Os-rich sulfides in these samples, it seems most likely that this heterogeneity is due to the  
693 entrainment of this phase. If the radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of the glass is simply due  
694 to the radiogenic growth of  $^{187}\text{Os}$  from the decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$ , since the time of igneous crystallization,  
695 then the initial ratio determined from elemental or parent/daughter ratios may reflect the composition  
696 of the source (cf. Day, 2013). Alternatively, if the radiogenic composition of the glass is due to  
697 seawater contamination or altered oceanic crust then the initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition  
698 determined from such covariations may have little relationship with that of the mantle source.

699  
700 **Seawater contamination or assimilation of altered oceanic crust.** The age constraints from  
701 spreading rates, Th-U-Ra disequilibria and  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope data for MORB glass and coexisting  
702 minerals suggest that the radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions of MORB glass cannot be  
703 solely explained by an age effect following igneous crystallisation. An alternative possibility is that  
704 these radiogenic compositions could be due to seawater contamination, either occurring directly  
705 during quenching of the glass on the ocean floor or through the assimilation of hydrothermally  
706 altered oceanic crust in the magmatic plumbing system. Seawater possesses a very radiogenic  
707  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition ( $\sim 1.026$ - $1.046$ ) (e.g. Sharma et al., 2012, Gannoun and Burton, 2014) and a  
708  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratio of  $\sim 3400$ , (calculated using the Os concentrations from Sharma et al., 2012,  
709 Gannoun and Burton, 2014 and Re from Anbar et al., 1992, Colodner et al., 1993). In this case,  
710 seawater contamination could account for both the radiogenic Os isotope composition and the  
711 tendency of such samples to possess relatively low  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$ .

712 Trace elements that are enriched in seawater, such as Cl or B could potentially be used as  
713 indicators of seawater contamination. At first sight, however, there is no apparent covariation of  
714 either B or Cl with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in the MORB glasses. Rather the variations that do exist indicate that  
715 many of the samples with radiogenic Os compositions possess low Cl and B concentrations,  
716 inconsistent with seawater contamination (**Figure 21**). The difficulty in interpreting Cl and B is that



717 both are highly incompatible elements, and therefore they are strongly affected by partial melting and  
718 fractional crystallisation (Michael and Schilling, 1989; Chaussidon and Jambon, 1994; Jambon et al.,  
719 1995; Michael and Cornell, 1998). Indeed, Cl and B for the same MORB glasses show a negative  
720 covariation with MgO suggesting that fractional crystallisation has strongly influenced their  
721 abundances, thereby masking any subtle effects from seawater contamination. Like Cl and B, K also  
722 behaves as a highly incompatible element during melting and crystallisation, in this case an  
723 alternative approach is to use incompatible element ratios such as B/K or Cl/K that are not  
724 significantly fractionated during crystallisation to place some constraints on potential contamination  
725 by seawater. For example, mantle Cl/K ratios are lower than 0.08, whereas altered oceanic crust has a  
726 Cl/K ratio ~0.1, and seawater ~50 (Michael and Schilling, 1989; Jambon et al., 1995; Michael and  
727 Cornell, 1998). However, again there is no clear co-variation of Cl/K with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ , rather the  
728 radiogenic Os values appear to possess low Cl/K (Gannoun et al., 2007).

729 A more robust tracer of seawater interaction is provided by  $^{11}\text{B}/^{10}\text{B}$  of the MORB glasses. The  
730 upper mantle is thought to possess a  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  value (Chaussidon and Marty, 1995) of  $-10\text{‰}$ , (where  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$   
731  $= 1000 \times [(^{11}\text{B}/^{10}\text{B})_{\text{sample}} / (^{11}\text{B}/^{10}\text{B})_{\text{standard}}] - 1$ ) relative to the borate standard NBS 951 with an  $^{11}\text{B}/^{10}\text{B}$   
732 ratio of 4.04558). In contrast, for altered oceanic crust  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  ranges from  $+2$  to  $+9\text{‰}$ , seawater has a  
733  $\delta^{11}\text{B} = +39.5\text{‰}$  (e.g., Spivak and Edmond, 1987; Smith et al., 1995) and serpentinized oceanic  
734 mantle samples can range from  $+9\text{‰}$  to  $+39\text{‰}$  (Boschi et al., 2008; Vils et al., 2009; Harvey et al.,  
735 2014a). While melting and crystallisation processes are unable to significantly fractionate boron  
736 isotopes, mixing with altered oceanic crust and mantle can account for the  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  range of  $-7$  to  $-1\text{‰}$   
737 observed in MORB (Chaussidon and Jambon, 1994).

738 The  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  values of MORB glasses for which  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  data are available range from  $-9$  to  
739  $+2\text{‰}$ , and those samples with high  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  values also possess radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions  
740 (Figure 22). The B concentration of seawater is  $\sim 4.6 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  which is some 5–10 times higher than  
741 that of unaltered MORB ( $< 1 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ), whereas the Os concentration in seawater of  $10^{-2} \text{pg g}^{-1}$  is some  
742 3 orders of magnitude less than that of average MORB. Direct mixing of seawater would be  
743 dominated by B at the low mixing proportions suggested in Figure 22 (that is, a horizontal vector in  
744 Os versus  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$ ) indicating that the radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and high  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  values cannot be easily  
745 explained by direct contamination from seawater. Conversely, contamination from Fe-Mn crust with  
746 a seawater Os isotope composition would produce far greater shifts in  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  than B. Rather, the  
747 co-variations are entirely consistent with the assimilation of between 5-10% of altered oceanic crust  
748 with a variable  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition.

749 It might be argued that the relatively heavy  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  values ( $> -5\text{‰}$ ), and the radiogenic  
750  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  could be due to the presence of recycled oceanic crust (present as pyroxenite) in the

751 MORB mantle source. Recycled oceanic crust can lose substantial amounts of Re during subduction  
752 (~50% or more, [Becker, 2000](#); [Dale et al., 2007](#)) but Re/Os ratios are still sufficiently elevated to  
753 produce radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  values with time. However, recent studies suggest that during  
754 dehydration of the subducting slab, B is preferentially partitioned into the released fluids, leaving a  
755 depleted residue ([Moran et al., 1992](#); [Bebout et al., 1993](#); [Peacock and Hervig, 1999](#); [Nakano and](#)  
756 [Nakamura, 2001](#); [Harvey et al., 2014b](#)). Furthermore, boron isotope fractionation occurs during such  
757 dehydration and the residue becomes increasingly enriched in the light B isotope ( $^{10}\text{B}$ ) generating  
758 light  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  values ([You et al., 1996](#); [Ishikawa et al., 2001](#); [Leeman et al., 2004](#)), rather than the heavy  
759 values required to generate the ranges observed in MORB.

760 Notwithstanding analytical difficulties, the Os isotope and elemental variations in MORB  
761 glass, the mismatch in age constraints and measured  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions, and the covariations  
762 with B isotopes suggest that assimilation of seawater-altered oceanic crust is likely to be the  
763 dominant process responsible for the radiogenic Os isotope signal seen in many of the MORB glasses  
764 studied thus far.

765

766

## 767 **SULFIDES IN MID-OCEAN RIDGE BASALTS**

768

### 769 **Petrology and chemistry**

770 Sulfide is a ubiquitous phase in MORB glass, indicating that these melts were sulfur saturated  
771 ([Wallace and Carmichael, 1992](#)). Because decompression will drive the melt away from sulfide  
772 saturation (e.g. [Mavrogenes and O'Neill, 1999](#)) it might be expected that most MORB would be  
773 undersaturated when transported to lower pressures during eruption. The presence of sulfide globules  
774 in early crystallising phases, however, clearly indicates that MORB are sulfur saturated during the  
775 initial stages of magmatic evolution ([Mathez and Yeats, 1976](#); [Patten et al., 2012](#); [Yang et al., 2014](#))  
776 and, as previously suggested for MORB, this sulfur saturation is most likely to result from fractional  
777 crystallisation itself. In addition, MORB contain more sulfur than subaerially erupted basalt, because  
778 degassing is impaired by the overlying pressure of seawater.

779 Sulfides occur as spherules embedded in the walls of large vesicles ([Moore and Calk, 1971](#);  
780 [Moore and Schilling, 1973](#)), as small irregular grains in microcrystalline aggregates of plagioclase  
781 and olivine ([Mathez and Yeats, 1976](#)) and as well-developed spherical globules, in glass or in  
782 phenocrysts ([Mathez and Yeats, 1976](#); [Czamanske and Moore, 1977](#); [Patten et al., 2012](#); [Roy-Barman](#)  
783 [et al., 1998](#)) (**Figures 23a and 23b**). The globules, which range from 5 to 600  $\mu\text{m}$  in diameter, have

784 different textures that can be divided into three groups (Moore and Calk, 1971; Mathez, 1976;  
785 Mathez and Yeats, 1976; Czamanske and Moore, 1977; Peach et al., 1990; Roy-Barman et al., 1998;  
786 Patten et al., 2012; 2013). The first, comprise a fine grained micrometric intergrowth of Fe-Ni-rich  
787 and Cu-Fe-rich sulfide phases that represent quenched monosulfide solid solution (MSS) and  
788 intermediate solid solution (ISS). The second, comprise globules of coarser grained intergrowth of  
789 MSS and ISS with pentlandite and oxide (Mathez, 1976; Czamanske and Moore, 1977; Patten et al.,  
790 2012) and the third group comprise zoned globules that consist of two massive and distinct grains of  
791 MSS and ISS, first identified recently by Patten et al. (2012).

792 Pentlandite and oxide occur to a lesser extent in all types of textures. Sulfide droplets with  
793 different sizes and textures may coexist in the same MORB sample. Patten et al. (2012) have shown  
794 that sulfide droplets exhibiting all three textures may be present in the same sample separated by only  
795 few millimetres, (cf. Czamanske and Moore, 1977). Patten et al. (2012) also observed a relationship  
796 between the size of the droplets and their textures. Below 30  $\mu\text{m}$ , over 90% of the droplets have a  
797 fine grained texture and between 30 and 50  $\mu\text{m}$ , 60% of the sulfide droplets are coarse-grained. In  
798 contrast, above 50  $\mu\text{m}$  all the droplets are zoned.

799 Sulfide globules usually comprise fine-grained exsolution of Fe-Ni and Cu-rich sulfide  
800 phases. When the bulk compositions of sulfide are calculated to 100%, in order to estimate liquidus  
801 temperature of the MSS using the Ebel and Naldrett (1997) approach for O-free systems, they  
802 showed low variability in S content, moderate variability in Fe contents and high variability in Cu  
803 and Ni contents (Patten et al., 2012). **Figure 24** shows the bulk composition of sulfide globules in the  
804 Fe-Ni-Cu system. The limited field of such bulk compositions confirms the agreement between  
805 different studies (Czamanske and Moore, 1977; Roy-Barman et al., 1998; Patten et al., 2012). The  
806 dashed lines in **Figure 24** indicate the sulfide liquid at crystallisation temperatures of the MSS at  
807 1100, 1050 and 1000°C from Ebel and Naldrett (1997). The liquidus temperature of the sulfide  
808 globules from MORB determined in this way, range from slightly above 1100°C to 1030°C where  
809 globules are randomly distributed over this temperature interval irrespective of their size or textures  
810 (cf. Patten et al., 2012).

811 Pentlandite occurs to a lesser extent than MSS and ISS in all textures of sulfides. Oxide also  
812 occurs either inside MSS, inside ISS or at their interface, comprising up to 7% of some sulfide  
813 globules. Oxides are best developed in zoned droplets and electron probe analyses reveal that they  
814 are Ti-free magnetite (Patten et al., 2012) in agreement with Czamanske and Moore (1977), who  
815 suggested that a few percent of magnetite is common in sulfide globules in MORB.

816  
817

818 **<sup>187</sup>Re-<sup>187</sup>Os behaviour in MORB sulfide**

819

820 If present, sulfide dominates the Os budget in MORB, where sulfide-silicate partition  
821 coefficients for Os in basaltic system are in the range  $\sim 10^4$ – $10^6$  (Roy-Barman et al., 1998; Gannoun  
822 et al., 2004, 2007). In contrast, Re while still being highly compatible in sulfide, has a partition  
823 coefficient at least two orders of magnitude lower than that of Os ( $\sim 10^1$ – $10^3$ ; Roy-Barman et al.,  
824 1998; Gannoun et al., 2004, 2007) similar to that of Cu (Peach et al., 1990; Gaetani and Grove,  
825 1997). As a result of the difference in partitioning of Re and Os, MORB sulfides have high Os  
826 concentrations (tens to a few hundreds of ng g<sup>-1</sup>) and a low Re/Os relative to their coexisting glass  
827 (some 3 orders of magnitude lower). Consequently, sulfide is much less susceptible to the effects of  
828 seawater assimilation, or radiogenic in-growth, than coexisting silicate minerals or glass (Roy-  
829 Barman et al., 1998; Gannoun et al., 2004, 2007).

830 For those sulfides for which Os isotope and elemental abundances have been measured thus  
831 far, there is a clear covariation between <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os and the Os concentration (**Figure 25**). Where  
832 those sulfides with low Os concentrations (i.e.  $\leq 10$  ng g<sup>-1</sup>) possess <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os compositions  $> 0.15$ ,  
833 and those with high Os concentrations (i.e.  $\geq 100$  ng g<sup>-1</sup>) possess <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os compositions around  
834  $\sim 0.13$  or less. At first sight, this relationship might be taken to indicate that the sulfide globules, like  
835 their host glass have been systematically affected by contamination with material derived from  
836 altered oceanic crust. There is no clear relationship between the Os concentration of the sulfide and  
837 that of the host glass. However, with one exception, sulfides possess <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os values that are less  
838 radiogenic than their glass host, where in general, the more radiogenic the host glass the greater the  
839 difference in <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os with coexisting sulfide (**Figure 26**). It is difficult to explain such a  
840 difference between sulfide and glass simply by radiogenic decay of <sup>187</sup>Re, rather it suggests that the  
841 <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os composition of the glass has been more significantly affected by the assimilation of older  
842 oceanic crustal material than the coexisting sulfide.

843 If MORB sulfides preserve <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os compositions that are systematically less radiogenic  
844 than their host silicate glass then this has some important implications for the timing of  
845 contamination relative to crystallisation. If contamination of the silicate melt occurred before sulfide  
846 precipitation then the sulfide should possess an Os isotope composition that is indistinguishable from  
847 that of the melt. Therefore, the contrasting Os isotope composition of the glass and sulfide suggests  
848 that the silicate melt experienced contamination after the segregation of sulfide in the melt.

849 At the high temperatures of MORB eruption ( $\sim 1200^\circ\text{C}$ ) most sulfides will be present as liquid  
850 globules rather than as a solid phase, and diffusional equilibration between silicate and sulfide liquids  
851 is likely to be rapid. The time in which a sulfide globule will equilibrate its Os isotope composition

852 with a melt can be assessed using simple diffusion calculations. Using an implicit finite difference  
853 model (Crank, 1975) and assuming a sulfide globule radius of 250  $\mu\text{m}$  and a silicate-sulfide melt  
854 diffusion coefficient of  $10^{-8} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  the sulfide will equilibrate with the melt in  $\sim 12$  h (Gannoun et  
855 al., 2007). This is a relatively conservative estimate because cation diffusion in most basaltic melts is  
856  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-6} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  (Watson and Baker, 1975), whereas diffusion rates in pyrrhotite are likely to be  
857 faster than  $10^{-9} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  at magmatic temperatures (Brenan et al., 2000). Therefore, under normal  
858 circumstances, complete equilibration between sulfide and glass would be expected, with both  
859 possessing an indistinguishable  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition. However, because of the large  
860 concentration difference between the sulfide and the silicate liquid, a large amount of melt has to  
861 exchange with a small sulfide bleb before the sulfide reaches Os isotope equilibrium with the glass. It  
862 is possible to calculate the volume (and mass) of melt that is needed to equilibrate the sulfide using  
863 simple mass balance equations and the concentration and isotopic data for the glass and sulfides  
864 obtained here. Assuming initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  for the sulfides of 0.125 and a sulfide globule radius of  
865 250  $\mu\text{m}$ , then sulfides will have only equilibrated with  $<0.5 \text{ cm}^3$  of melt (or less if the sulfide blebs  
866 were smaller). This suggests that the sulfides have only exchanged with the immediate melt  
867 surrounding the sulfide. Furthermore, a sulfide that contains  $>200 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  Os would have to exchange  
868 with  $<50 \text{ cm}^3$  of melt in order to completely equilibrate with that melt. Thus, the absence of any Os  
869 isotope or elemental covariation between the sulfides and their host glass suggests that Os isotope  
870 exchange is likely to have been limited. These observations are consistent with Pd elemental data for  
871 MORB from the SouthWest Indian Ridge taken to suggest that segregated sulfides were poorly  
872 equilibrated with their host silicate magmas (Yang et al., 2013).

873 Nevertheless, many, if not all of the sulfides analysed thus far are likely to have been  
874 modified by contamination, depending on their Os concentration. The sulfides with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$   
875 compositions  $> 0.13$  have most likely been significantly modified through partial exchange with the  
876 contaminated silicate melt. Although those sulfides with a high Os concentration ( $>20 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ) may  
877 have also been affected by such exchange they do, however, yield the least radiogenic compositions  
878 yet observed in normal MORB samples.

879

### 880 **The $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ isotope composition of the MORB mantle source**

881

882 The MORB glass measured thus far preserves variations in  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  extending from  
883 unradiogenic values as low as 0.125, comparable to estimates for the primitive upper mantle, to  
884 radiogenic values up to 0.25. There are no clear covariations with lithophile element isotopes, such as  
885 Sr or Nd, as might be expected from Os isotopic heterogeneity inherited for a mantle source. Rather,

886 the radiogenic Os isotope compositions show a relationship with B isotopes that is most simply  
887 attributed to seawater-derived contamination that occurs during magma ascent. In this case, to a  
888 greater or lesser extent all MORB glass has been affected by seawater contamination. Individual  
889 sulfide grains appear to provide a much more robust record of the primary Os isotope signature (Roy-  
890 Barman et al., 1998; Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007, Burton et al., 2015) although even this phase  
891 appears to be susceptible to seawater-derived contamination. In this case it is difficult to assess the  
892 extent to which any radiogenic signal, preserved in either glass or sulfide, is due to an age effect  
893 caused by  $^{187}\text{Re}$  decay following igneous crystallisation, or the presence of Re-enriched material,  
894 such as recycled oceanic crust in the MORB source.

895 Assuming that the Os isotope information preserved by high-Os sulfide grains has been  
896 minimally affected by seawater contamination then they potentially provide some unique constraints  
897 on the nature of the MORB source. A fundamental assumption underlying the use of radiogenic  
898 isotopes, such as Sr, Nd and Os, in mantle derived basalts is that they are in equilibrium with their  
899 mantle source (e.g., Hofmann and Hart, 1978). Abyssal peridotites are ultramafic rocks thought to  
900 represent the residue of the melting responsible for generating MORB (Dick et al., 1984; Johnson and  
901 Dick, 1992; Brenan et al., 2000). Consequently during melting and basalt genesis the composition of  
902 long-lived isotopes of heavy elements in both MORB and residual abyssal peridotites should be the  
903 same. The average  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition of abyssal peridotites is  $0.127 \pm 0.015$  ( $n = 129$ ) (**Figure**  
904 **27**), however, like MORB, abyssal peridotites are also susceptible to seawater alteration during their  
905 exhumation on the sea floor, which may shift the composition towards radiogenic values. In this case  
906 individual abyssal peridotite sulfides are likely to yield a more reliable indication of their primary Os  
907 isotope composition, and these yield an average  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition of  $0.125 \pm 0.021$  ( $n = 63$ ).  
908 The best estimate for the  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition of the primitive upper mantle, that is a theoretical  
909 mantle composition with high  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  that is considered to have experienced no depletion through  
910 melting, is  $0.1296 \pm 0.009$  ( $2\sigma$ ;  $n = 117$ ) (Meisel et al., 2001). By comparison, the high-Os ( $>20 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$ )  
911 sulfides from MORB yield an average composition of  $0.129 \pm 0.005$  ( $n = 31$ ) with values as low as  
912  $0.1236$  (**Figure 27**). Therefore, these high-Os sulfides show no evidence for significant Re  
913 enrichment in the MORB source that might accompany the presence of recycled oceanic crust.  
914 Rather they indicate that the upper mantle source of these samples has experienced a long-term  
915 depletion of Re, similar to that observed in abyssal peridotites, and consistent with the incompatible  
916 nature of this element during mantle melting.

917

918

919



## LOWER OCEANIC CRUST

920  
921  
922 The oceanic crust comprises some 1-1.5 km of basalt and dolerite that is underlain by 4-5 km of  
923 gabbro. Therefore, mid-ocean ridge basalts are thought to be evolved lavas formed by fractional  
924 crystallisation in the lower oceanic crust, that itself comprises plutonic rocks and cumulates, from  
925 primitive magmas. Given that Re is moderately incompatible while Os is compatible during mantle  
926 melting, one might expect that gabbros in the lower crust would have higher Os and lower Re  
927 concentration and accordingly low Re/Os ratios than evolved MORB assuming that the phases that  
928 control solid/liquid partitioning of Re and Os during crystallization are similar to those involved  
929 during partial melting. Gabbroic lower oceanic crust should therefore dominate the PGE budget of  
930 the oceanic crust as whole.

931  
932 However, the first reported siderophile element data for gabbros from Ocean Drilling Program (ODP)  
933 Site 735 (Blusztajn et al., 2000) yielded rather low PGE concentrations (**Figure 28**), even lower than  
934 average MORB (Bezos et al., 2005; Gannoun et al., 2007) pointing to their evolved compositions.  
935 Indeed, Dick et al. (2000) and Hart et al. (1999) noted that the average composition of gabbro from  
936 ODP Site 735B is closer to that of average MORB (on the basis of major and trace element  
937 systematics). Consequently, the gabbro recovered at this site cannot be considered as the primitive  
938 complement to typical evolved MORB. More recently, Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al. (2012) have argued  
939 that all prior geochemical work on in situ upper oceanic crust such as DSDP-ODP sites 417, 418 and  
940 504 (Bach et al., 2003; Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2003), and 801 (Reisberg et al., 2008), and evolved  
941 gabbros at ODP 735 (Hart et al., 1999; Blusztajn et al., 2000), and site 894 (Lecuyer and Reynard,  
942 1996) failed to reproduce the true average for the complementary crustal reservoir to MORB lavas  
943 and therefore needs to be complemented with more detailed geochemical and petrologic studies of  
944 primitive gabbroic material from the lower crust.

945  
946 In order to more accurately assess the global HSE chemistry of the whole oceanic crust Peucker-  
947 Ehrenbrink et al. (2012) obtained data for an oceanic crust section from the Oman ophiolite that  
948 includes the crust-mantle transition. The mean weighted composition of the 4680 m Oman section  
949 yielded Re 427 pg/g, Os 55pg/g, Ir 182 pg/g, Pd 2846 pg/g, Pt 4151 pg/g and initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  of  
950 0.142, indicating higher PGE concentration and lower Re concentration than all data previously  
951 reported on partial sections of ocean crust that lack cumulate lower crust. Assuming that these data  
952 are truly representative of the lower oceanic crust then they suggest that these rocks are the main



953 PGE reservoir in the oceanic crust as a whole and that the average Re in these gabbros is much lower  
954 than in MORB lavas (Re ~1070 pg/g; [Hauri and Hart, 1997](#); [Gannoun et al., 2007](#); [This chapter](#)). The  
955 Oman gabbros are characterised by a distinct subchondritic average Os/Ir ratio of ~ 0.3 which is  
956 significantly different from the chondritic ratio or the primitive upper mantle value of ~ 1.1 ([Becker  
957 et al., 2006](#); [Lodders et al., 2009](#)). This difference is surprising because Ir is generally viewed as a  
958 geochemical analogue of Os during magmatic processes ([Becker et al., 2006](#); [Puchtel and Humayun,  
959 2000](#)). The Os/Ir fractionation observed in the Oman gabbros, while within the range observed in  
960 MORB (0.2-1.4 average 0.6), is the opposite of that observed in the upper crustal part from DSDP  
961 504B (average Os/Ir of ~2.4; [Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2003](#)). However the Os/Ir of abyssal  
962 peridotites in general and in the harzburgitic mantle section of Oman in particular, remains chondritic  
963 ([Hanghoj et al., 2010](#)). If such harzburgites are representative of the mantle source then the  
964 subchondritic Os/Ir ratio in Oman gabbros cannot reflect a source signature. [Hanghoj et al. \(2010\)](#)  
965 report both superchondritic and subchondritic Os/Ir ratios in Oman dunites (0.5 - 8.3). As Os and Ir  
966 alloys included in chromites have been observed in Oman dunites ([Ahmed and Arai, 2002](#); [Ahmed et  
967 al., 2006](#)), [Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al. \(2012\)](#) suggested that such a phase may be responsible for the  
968 fractionation of Os from Ir during melting, melt extraction or crystal fractionation.

969  
970 Estimating the HSE inventory of the whole ocean crust remains challenging because of the  
971 discontinuous nature of the field sampling and the question of how representative are the samples that  
972 have been analysed thus far. [Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al. \(2012\)](#) used data from Site 504B for the upper  
973 oceanic crust ([Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2003](#)) combined that for the Oman ophiolite for the lower  
974 oceanic crust ([Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2012](#)). The weighted chemical and isotope characteristics of  
975 this “composite” oceanic crust (**Figure 28**), corrected for Re decay since emplacement, are 736 pg/g  
976 Re, 45 pg/g Os, 133 pg/g Ir, 2122 pg/g Pd, 2072 pg/g Pt,  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$ : 80 and  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ : 0.144. Such  
977 crust is more enriched in Re and less depleted in PGE than observed in average gabbros from ODP  
978 Hole 735D. Therefore, unless fundamentally altered during subduction, subducted oceanic crust will  
979 evolve to form a PGE-depleted, Re-rich mantle component that over time will evolve to radiogenic  
980  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions. However, the projected ingrowth of radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  may be  
981 inhibited by the loss of Re from the basaltic upper part of the crust during eclogite-facies  
982 metamorphism ([Becker et al., 2000](#); [Dale et al., 2007](#)) but not the gabbroic lower part of the crust  
983 ([Dale et al., 2007](#)).

984  
985  
986

987 **Assimilation of gabbroic lower crust**

988

989 Recent work has shown that the crystallization of gabbros, troctolites and other plutonic rocks of the  
990 lower oceanic crust may be protracted, and that these rocks sometimes possess ages that are several  
991 million years older than predicted from the magnetic ages of the overlying basaltic crust (e.g.  
992 [Schwartz et al., 2005](#); [Grimes et al., 2008](#)). This extended timescale for the growth of the lower  
993 oceanic crust has been attributed to the crystallisation of gabbros in the mantle followed by uplift to  
994 lower crustal depths ([Schwartz et al., 2005](#); [Grimes et al., 2008](#)). Such uplift may relate to unroofing  
995 by low-angle detachment faults, typical of asymmetrical spreading ridge segments (e.g. [Lissenburg et](#)  
996 [al., 2009](#)).

997

998 Over a timescale of several million years gabbros and troctolites, and their constituent phases, in the  
999 lower oceanic crust will rapidly evolve to radiogenic Os isotope compositions. This raises the  
1000 possibility that younger melts passing through older lower crust may acquire a radiogenic Os isotope  
1001 composition, either by remelting and assimilation of older material or through the physical  
1002 entrainment of older crystals. Primitive xenocrysts are commonly found in MORB (e.g. [Dungan and](#)  
1003 [Rhodes, 1978](#); [Coogan, 2014](#)) with evidence for mixing shortly before eruption (e.g. [Moore et al.,](#)  
1004 [2014](#)). Indeed, as discussed previously, the old ages of phenocryst phases in basalts that are thought  
1005 to have been erupted just 5 to 10 ka (**Figures 18 and 19**), may indicate that these are rather  
1006 xenocrysts physically entrained from previously solidified “olivine–plagioclase” bearing plutonic  
1007 rocks through which the present host basalts have ascended. In this case, it is possible that some  
1008 MORB glass may acquire a radiogenic Os isotope composition without interaction with seawater  
1009 altered oceanic crust, or the presence of a radiogenic mantle source. For MORB glass such a  
1010 signature might be distinguished by the absence of any covariation with Cl abundance or B isotopes.

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

## 1019 HSE ABUNDANCES AND RE-OS ISOTOPE SYSTEMATICS OF INTRAPLATE VOLCANISM

1020

1021 The HSE and Re-Os systematics of intraplate volcanism were reviewed recently by Day  
1022 (2013). The purpose of this section is to briefly summarize the likely origins of intraplate volcanism,  
1023 based specifically upon HSE abundance and Re-Os isotope constraints, and to provide a brief update  
1024 of developments in the field since 2013. In particular, and mostly as a function of the difficulties  
1025 associated with producing precise  $^{186}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  data (e.g., Chatterjee and Lassiter, 2015), there has  
1026 been no significant advances in the application of the Pt-Os isotope system to intraplate volcanism  
1027 since Day (2013); the interested reader is referred to this earlier review article for an up to date  
1028 appraisal of Pt-Os systematics.

1029 The origin of intraplate volcanism has been variously attributed to (i) mantle plumes (Wilson,  
1030 1963; Morgan, 1971), (ii) plumes which are not particularly “hot” (e.g., Falloon et al., 2007; Putirka  
1031 et al., 2007), (iii) stress-driven processes (Anguita and Hernan, 1975) or (iv) chemical heterogeneities  
1032 preserved in the upper mantle (e.g., Courtillot et al., 2003; Arndt, 2012). The occurrence of intraplate  
1033 volcanism does not appear to be related to proximity to plate boundaries (cf. Hawaii; Wilson, 1963  
1034 versus the Canary Islands; Morgan, 1971) and does not occur systematically on either the continents  
1035 or within oceanic basins, even spanning continental–oceanic margins (i.e., the Cameroon Line;  
1036 Rehkämper et al., 1997; Gannoun et al., 2015a). Intraplate volcanism can be associated with  
1037 convergent (e.g. Samoa; Wright and White, 1987) and divergent (e.g. Iceland; Morgan, 1971)  
1038 tectonic settings.

1039 In general, intraplate volcanism is controlled by anomalous thermo-chemical and/or tectonic  
1040 conditions capable of producing large volumes of extrusive products. Many investigations into the  
1041 HSE of intraplate volcanic rocks have predominantly featured primitive, high-MgO rocks, e.g.,  
1042 komatiites and picrites (e.g. Connolly et al., 2011; Ireland et al., 2009, respectively), because of the  
1043 compatibility of the HSE during fractional crystallisation, and the sensitivity of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  to crustal  
1044 assimilation processes in more evolved magmas (e.g., Chu et al., 2013). However, evolved potassic  
1045 and sodic mafic-alkaline volcanic rocks and phonolites, trachytes and rhyolites, which may have  
1046 experienced extensive fractional crystallisation, are also observed and have recently been  
1047 investigated for their HSE abundance and Re-Os isotope systematics (e.g., Chu et al., 2013; Li et al.,  
1048 2014; Wang et al., 2014). For this reason, we adopt the same definition used by Day (2013) for  
1049 intraplate ‘hotspot’ volcanism, i.e., “*Volcanic rocks that are unassociated with conventional plate*  
1050 *tectonic boundary magmatic processes and that may require anomalous thermo-chemical and/or*  
1051 *tectonic conditions to induce small- to large-scale melting”.*

1052

1053 **Mantle melting processes**

1054

1055         The composition of the mantle source may be expressed by a variety of end-member  
1056 compositions based upon its history of prior melt depletion i.e., depleted versus fertile peridotite  
1057 (e.g., [Niu, 2004](#); [Godard et al., 2008](#)) and overall lithology, i.e., peridotite versus pyroxenite  
1058 ([Hirschmann and Stolper 1996](#); [Yaxley, 2000](#); [Kogiso et al., 2004](#); [Lambart et al., 2012, 2013](#)). In  
1059 addition, fertile heterogeneities in the mantle nucleate magmatic channels that focus melts up to the  
1060 surface and hinder their re-equilibration with ambient peridotite ([Katz and Weatherley, 2012](#)).  
1061 Therefore, the chemical signature of hybrid melts of peridotite and pyroxenite can be retained in the  
1062 composition of mantle-derived basalts. [Day \(2013\)](#) discussed the significance of the ‘shape’ that a  
1063 melting regime can have, discussing two end-member geometries; (i) batch melting of a columnar  
1064 (cylindrical) region (e.g., [Rehkämper et al., 1999](#)), and (ii) regions of adiabatic melting in triangular  
1065 or corner-flow melting regime (e.g., [Plank and Langmuir, 1992](#)). Each of these melting regimes  
1066 aggregate melt pooled from over the melting volume, accounting for the overall composition of the  
1067 magma generated.

1068         Briefly, model (i) is most consistent with an upwelling ‘mantle plume-like’ melting regime. It  
1069 assumes uniform melting throughout the source region and that HSE-rich sulfide is completely  
1070 exhausted at 20–25% partial melting. This cylindrical melting model reproduces the HSE abundances  
1071 of low-degree alkali basalts (e.g., Canary Island lavas; e.g., [Day et al., 2009](#)) and high-degree partial  
1072 melts (e.g., komatiites; e.g., [Rehkämper et al., 1999](#)), but the HSE signature of some tholeiitic  
1073 magmas generated by low degrees of partial melting are not predicted using this cylindrical melt  
1074 volume (e.g., [Momme et al., 2003, 2006](#)). The triangular melting regime (model ii) assumes near-  
1075 fractional melting in 1% increments with decreasing pressure, i.e., through adiabatic ascent (e.g.  
1076 [Rehkämper et al., 1999](#); [Momme et al., 2003](#)). In this melting regime, S-saturated low-degree partial  
1077 melts with low HSE-concentrations mix with shallower, higher-degree (and potentially S-  
1078 undersaturated) partial melt. Refinements to the two general classes of models described above have  
1079 allowed distinct melt regimes in some continental flood basalt (CFB) provinces to be determined  
1080 ([Momme et al., 2006](#)), whereas in the Icelandic rift zones depleted versus enriched mantle  
1081 components have also been identified ([Momme et al., 2003](#)). Moreover, the use of these models has  
1082 permitted the detection of a pyroxenitic component in primitive lavas from the Canary Islands ([Day  
1083 et al., 2009](#)), and a similar component has been implicated in the generation of some Hawaiian lavas  
1084 ([Lassiter et al., 2000](#); [Sobolev et al., 2007](#)).

1085 Source compositional estimates become increasingly complicated when the necessity arises to  
1086 account for the contributions from mixtures of source lithologies (e.g., peridotite and recycled  
1087 sediment or basalt) and the complex interplay of the HSE that each of these source reservoirs may  
1088 contribute to a pooled melt (e.g., [Hirschmann and Stolper, 1996](#)).

1089

## 1090 **Osmium isotopes as tracers of hotspot sources**

1091

1092 **Ocean island basalts.** Many intraplate basalts retain HSE signatures of their mantle source  
1093 region and osmium isotopes, when compared to lithophile element-based radiogenic isotopes, can  
1094 offer a unique perspective on the petrogenesis of intraplate lavas. The large Re/Os fractionations  
1095 generated during crust-mantle partitioning make it possible to model  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  variations in OIB in  
1096 the context of variably aged recycled crust and lithosphere (e.g., [Hauri and Hart, 1993](#); [Marcantonio  
1097 et al., 1995](#); [Widom et al., 1999](#); [Day et al., 2009](#); [Day, 2013](#)). For example, ancient oceanic mantle  
1098 lithosphere or SCLM has been implicated in the genesis of lavas from the Azores, Iceland and Jan  
1099 Mayen ([Skovgaard et al., 2001](#); [Schaefer et al., 2002](#); [Debaille et al., 2009](#)), where measured  
1100 unradiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  values cannot be explained by melting exclusively of modern oceanic  
1101 lithospheric material and thus require a mantle source or sources that have evolved in a low Re/Os  
1102 environment (cf. unradiogenic abyssal peridotites reported by [Snow and Reisberg, 1995](#); [Alard et al.,  
1103 2005](#); [Harvey et al., 2006](#); [Liu et al., 2008](#); [Warren and Shirey, 2012](#); [Lassiter et al., 2014](#)). Intraplate  
1104 basalts and specifically ocean island basalts (OIB), are generated from mantle sources with distinct  
1105 long-term time-integrated parent-daughter fractionations of Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf isotopes (e.g., [Zindler and  
1106 Hart, 1986](#); [Hofmann, 2003](#); [White, 2010](#)), and also preserve a large range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$   
1107 compositions (e.g., [Pegram and Allègre, 1992](#); [Hauri and Hart, 1993](#); [Reisberg et al., 1993](#);  
1108 [Marcantonio et al., 1995](#); [Roy-Barman and Allègre, 1995](#); [Widom and Shirey, 1996](#); [Lassiter and  
1109 Hauri, 1998](#); [Brandon et al., 1999, 2007](#); [Widom et al., 1999](#); [Schiano et al., 2001](#); [Eisele et al., 2002](#);  
1110 [Schaefer et al., 2002](#); [Lassiter et al., 2003](#); [Workman et al., 2004](#); [Escrig et al., 2005b](#); [Class et al.,  
1111 2009](#); [Day et al., 2009, 2010b](#); [Debaille et al., 2009](#); [Ireland et al., 2009](#); [Jackson and Shirey, 2011](#)).  
1112 These signatures are only retained in instances where the melt produced at depth, albeit with ancient  
1113 time-integrated compositions, and reflecting the recycling of material back into the convecting  
1114 mantle (e.g., [Zindler and Hart, 1986](#)), are not significantly contaminated or overprinted though  
1115 interaction with the lithosphere through which these basalts necessarily transit en route to the surface.  
1116 For example, in a recent study of the Louisville Seamount Chain, [Tejada et al. \(2015\)](#) demonstrated  
1117 that OIB erupted along this chain of oceanic volcanoes reach the surface with negligible chemical  
1118 interaction with the lithospheric mantle that underlies the South Pacific. Moreover, unlike the

1119 Hawaiian-Emperor Seamount chain, whose compositions are readily explained by heterogeneous  
1120 mantle sources (see following section), Os isotope signatures of these basalts have a very narrow  
1121 range, consistent with their derivation from a primitive mantle source (cf. Meisel et al., 2001; Becker  
1122 et al., 2006). Age corrected  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  of the Louisville Seamount basalts range from 0.1245–  
1123 0.1314, similar to other Pacific OIB, such as Rarotonga (0.125–0.129, Hauri and Hart (1993); 0.124–  
1124 0.139, Hanyu et al. (2011) and some Samoan basalts (0.1230–0.1313, Hauri and Hart (1993);  
1125 Jackson and Shirey (2011)). The age corrected  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  for two aggregates of olivine phenocrysts  
1126 separated from Louisville Seamount basalts (0.1272 and 0.1271–0.1275) agree with whole rocks  
1127 from the same seamount (0.1253–0.1274; Tejada et al., 2015), supporting the hypothesis that early-  
1128 crystallising olivine can preserve the pristine magmatic Os isotopic compositions of their source (cf.  
1129 Jackson and Shirey, 2011; Hanyu et al., 2011) (**Figure 29**).

1130 Studies of HSE abundance complement and extend the knowledge of intraplate magma  
1131 petrogenesis gleaned from Os isotope systematics. Only lavas with high-MgO contents and  $>0.05$  ng  
1132  $\text{g}^{-1}$  Os should be considered as potentially being representative of the true HSE characteristics of  
1133 intraplate magma and its mantle source. Such restrictions on the analysis of intraplate magmas mean  
1134 that there is still a dearth of high quality HSE data on OIB. Much of what has been elucidated from  
1135 HSE abundances in OIB comes from studies of Hawaiian lavas (Bennett et al., 2000; Crocket, 2002;  
1136 Jamais et al., 2008; Ireland et al., 2009; Pitcher et al., 2009). These studies support the hypothesis  
1137 that, in general, high-MgO lavas preserve early-formed Os-rich (+ HSE) phases that become  
1138 incorporated in early forming phenocrysts such as olivine (e.g., Brandon et al., 1999; Ireland et al.,  
1139 2009). Removing the effects of mineral fractionation on HSE abundances allowed Day (2013) to  
1140 directly compare the absolute and relative HSE abundances and calculated Re/Os of parent melts in  
1141 addition to  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ , of Hawaiian, Canary Island and Samoan lavas. Combined with the HIMU  
1142 type  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  compositions of Canary Island lavas, this led to the conclusion that, in contrast to  
1143 Hawaiian and Samoan OIB, and komatiites, whose compositions suggest a relatively high proportion  
1144 of peridotite in their parental melts, lavas from the Canary Islands, and specifically El Hierro and La  
1145 Palma, contain recycled oceanic crust in their mantle source. Osmium isotope studies of HIMU-type  
1146 OIB support and enhance Sr-Nd-Pb isotope and trace element arguments for a recycled oceanic  
1147 lithosphere component in their mantle source (Hauri and Hart, 1993; Marcantonio et al., 1995;  
1148 Widom et al., 1999; Eisele et al., 2002; Day et al., 2010b). The observed range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and  
1149  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  of HIMU basalts (e.g., Becker et al., 2000; Dale et al., 2009a; van Acken et al., 2010)  
1150 could be produced by direct melting (~50% to 90%) of recycled oceanic crust, but would result in  
1151 melts that contain too much silica and too little magnesium (e.g., Yaxley and Green, 1998). Although  
1152 field evidence suggests that pyroxenites account for  $\leq 10\%$  of mantle lithologies (e.g., Reisberg et al.,



1153 1991; Pearson et al., 1991), they melt disproportionately to peridotite under any P-T conditions (only  
1154 1 to 2% pyroxenite may generate up to 50% of the melt at low degrees of partial melting), thus  
1155 producing silica-undersaturated, iron-rich melts with high MgO (e.g., Hirschmann et al., 2003). This  
1156 means that direct melting of recycled oceanic crust and lithosphere is not necessary to produce HIMU  
1157 OIB.

1158 Spinel websterites have been suggested to be geochemically analogous to pyroxenites, at least  
1159 in terms of their HSE systematics (Marchesi et al., 2014). The Re-Os fractionation generated as a  
1160 result of peridotite versus pyroxenite (and/or spinel websterites) has been suggested as a likely  
1161 contributor to the observed  $^{186}\text{Os}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$ -rich compositions of some plume basalts (Luguet et al., 2008)  
1162 previously attributed to interaction between the mantle and outer core (e.g., Brandon et al. 1998,  
1163 2003; Puchtel et al., 2005; Walker et al., 1997). Subsequent studies (e.g., Baker and Jensen, 2004;  
1164 Luguet et al., 2008; Scherstén et al., 2004) and, more recently, Marchesi et al. (2014) suggest that  
1165 such enrichments could be attributed to processes requiring no input from the outer core. However,  
1166 these models may require unreasonably high contributions from pyroxenitic / spinel websteritic  
1167 lithologies in the mantle (as high as 90% in some cases, but potentially as low as 50%; van Acken et  
1168 al., 2010; Marchesi et al., 2014), as a result of the comparatively low Os concentrations in pyroxene-  
1169 rich lithologies.

1170 The enriched mantle (EM) signatures of other OIB have been attributed to the addition of  
1171 subducted sediment or metasomatised lithosphere into their mantle sources (e.g., Workman et al.,  
1172 2004). EM-type OIB span a range of compositions in Sr-Nd-Pb isotope space, varying from EMI  
1173 (e.g., Pitcairn; Woodhead and McCulloch, 1998; and the Comores; Class et al., 2009), which exhibit  
1174 a wide range of Os and Pb isotope compositions, but more restricted Sr isotope compositions, to  
1175 EMII OIB (e.g., Samoa; Wright and White, 1987; Workman et al., 2004; Jackson and Shirey, 2011).  
1176 These compositions are consistent with sediment, recycled oceanic crust and peridotite producing  
1177 EMI-flavoured compositions with more radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (Roy-Barman and Allègre, 1995;  
1178 Class et al., 2009), while subducted sediment mixed with ambient peridotite produces enriched EMII  
1179 compositions with lower  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ . Therefore, lithological variations in the mantle source play a  
1180 key role in the composition of OIB, and HSE abundances combined with Re-Os systematics are  
1181 critical in the identification of the various components mixed with variably depleted asthenospheric  
1182 mantle.

1183  
1184 **Continental intraplate volcanism.** The heterogeneous mantle sources described above are not  
1185 restricted to OIB, or oceanic settings in general. These modifiers of magma composition also  
1186 influence intraplate volcanism associated with continental regions. The main differences between



1187 oceanic and continentally erupted intraplate magmas is the greater potential for the latter to be  
1188 influenced by interaction with the thicker and older overlying sub-continental lithospheric mantle  
1189 (SCLM) and continental crust, in addition to the potential compositional heterogeneities within the  
1190 asthenospheric mantle. Recently, [Sun et al. \(2014\)](#) reported Re-Os systematics of ultrapotassic (>7  
1191 wt. % K<sub>2</sub>O) basalts from the Xiaogulihe area of western Heilongjiang Province, NE China. The  
1192 relatively unradiogenic Os isotope ratios (<sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os = 0.119 to 0.143) contrasted with the similarly  
1193 potassic basalts from NE China reported by [Chu et al. \(2013\)](#) (<sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os = 0.13–0.17) and were  
1194 attributed by [Sun et al. \(2014\)](#) to a dominantly peridotitic source, but one that required an unusually  
1195 high K<sub>2</sub>O content. In this particular setting, phlogopite-bearing garnet peridotite hosted within the  
1196 lower part of the SCLM was implicated; its derivation being potassium-rich silicate melts produced  
1197 by the subduction of ancient continent-derived sediments (>1.5 Ga). The observation that lherzolite  
1198 xenoliths from Keluo and Wudalianchi contain phlogopite ([Zhang et al., 2000, 2011](#)) supports the  
1199 hypothesis that SCLM, metasomatized by potassium-rich melts, is present beneath the WEK volcanic  
1200 field and contributes to the basalts from Xiaogulihe.

1201

## 1202 **Crustal and lithospheric mantle assimilation/contamination**

1203

1204 Oceanic intraplate volcanism is often assumed to be immune to lithospheric contamination.  
1205 Compared to continental intraplate eruptions, OIB do not interact with thermo-chemically complex  
1206 SCLM. The low Os contents in OIB (typically <1 ng g<sup>-1</sup>) makes the Re-Os isotope system a  
1207 particularly sensitive indicator of lithospheric contamination, and the relatively unradiogenic  
1208 <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os compositions (<0.18) of OIB relative to local oceanic crustal reservoirs (typically  
1209 <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os >0.4; [Reisberg et al., 1993](#); [Marcantonio et al., 1995](#); [Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 1995](#);  
1210 [Widom et al., 1999](#)) make the tracing of assimilation of crustal or lithospheric mantle materials in  
1211 OIB a straightforward process (e.g., [Reisberg et al., 1993](#); [Marcantonio et al., 1995](#); [Lassiter and](#)  
1212 [Hauri, 1998](#); [Skovgaard et al., 2001](#); [Gaffney et al., 2005](#)). In particular, at the lowest levels of Os  
1213 content, OIB are even more vulnerable to crustal contamination ([Reisberg et al. 1993](#)), while OIB  
1214 with Os contents greater than 30 to 50 pg g<sup>-1</sup> are typically assumed to be less susceptible to  
1215 assimilation of lithospheric components (e.g., [Reisberg et al., 1993](#); [Eisele et al., 2002](#); [Class et al.,](#)  
1216 [2009](#)). Crustal contamination thus rapidly drives Os isotope ratios to more radiogenic values resulting  
1217 from the assimilation of oceanic crust with high Re/Os and <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os.

1218 A consequence of the low HSE abundances of crustal material is that the addition of crust to a  
1219 primitive melt should result in the dilution of HSE abundances in the resultant magma. [Ireland et al.](#)  
1220 [\(2009\)](#) presented such a model, illustrating the effect of crustal contamination on Hawaiian picrites.

1221 Briefly, three end-member scenarios are considered; (i) continental crust addition to komatiite; (ii)  
1222 oceanic crust addition to tholeiite and, (iii) abyssal peridotite addition to alkali basalt. These models  
1223 demonstrate that crustal contamination dilutes OIB HSE abundances at  $\leq 20\%$  crustal or lithospheric  
1224 assimilation. However, both  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and Re/Os can change dramatically in the evolving liquid,  
1225 which has implications for the time integrated Os isotope ratio of such contaminated magmas and the  
1226 effectiveness of using  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  as a tracer for the mantle source of the magma. The effects of  
1227 assimilation on HSE abundances (absolute or relative) in general, are less well-defined and where  
1228 this issue has been addressed in the literature the consensus appears to be that fractional  
1229 crystallisation exerts a stronger influence on HSE distributions than contamination factors (e.g.,  
1230 [Chazey and Neal, 2005](#); [Ireland et al., 2009](#)). However, crustal contamination of continental flood  
1231 basalts (CFB) can lead to a significant augmentation in the S content of a magma, sometimes  
1232 resulting in S-saturation and significant HSE fractionation (e.g., [Keays and Lightfoot, 2007](#); [Lorand  
1233 and Alard, 2010](#)). This may also elevate concentrations of Re and the PPGE relative to Os, Ir and Ru.  
1234 Assimilation of mantle lithosphere also has pronounced effects on Re/Os, but requires large additions  
1235 to generate significant effects on magma HSE abundances. Conversely, [Widom et al. \(1999\)](#)  
1236 demonstrated that unusually unradiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in some Canary Island lavas was most likely  
1237 the result of the assimilation of peridotite xenoliths with sub-chondritic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and  $>1 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  Os,  
1238 prior to the eruption of the basalt at the surface. More recently, a similar process was described by  
1239 [Gannoun et al \(2015a\)](#) to account for particularly unradiogenic Os concentrations in basalts from the  
1240 Cameroon Line (**Figure 30**).

1241 These simple crustal contamination models can be greatly complicated by the inclusion of  
1242 fractional crystallisation processes, which are often intimately associated with crustal contamination.  
1243 The combination of these processes will almost inevitably result in the generation of elevated Re, Pt  
1244 and Pd abundances compared to Os, Ir and Ru in melts and crustal rocks, compared with their  
1245 corresponding mantle residues. However, direct measurement of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in early formed mineral  
1246 phases handpicked from intraplate magmas, such as olivine ([Debaille et al., 2009](#); [Jackson and  
1247 Shirey, 2011](#)), generally yield more restricted ranges in  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  than their associated whole-rocks,  
1248 and may provide a means of seeing past bulk-rock contamination of OIB. As a result of these  
1249 potential complications, a common sense approach, based upon a rigorous assessment of local  
1250 potential contaminants and melt products was advocated by [Day \(2013\)](#) when applying thresholds for  
1251 “contaminated” versus “uncontaminated” OIB. Both crustal and SCLM contamination of primitive  
1252 melts have been reported in the literature (e.g., [Ellam et al., 1992](#); [Horan et al., 1995](#); [Molzahn et al.,  
1253 1996](#); [Chesley and Ruiz, 1998](#); [Keays and Lightfoot, 2007](#); [Li et al., 2010](#); [Chu et al., 2013](#)).  
1254 Successful modelling of SCLM or crustal assimilation is dependent upon the accurate determination

1255 of likely end-member compositions, ranging from the parental primitive melt to its possible  
1256 assimilants. Day (2013) successfully demonstrated the effect of contamination of primitive parent  
1257 melts using North Atlantic Igneous Province (NAIP) picrites (Schaefer et al., 2000; Kent et al., 2004;  
1258 Dale et al., 2009b) and intrusive rocks from the Rum Intrusion (O'Driscoll et al., 2009).

1259

## 1260 **The origin of Continental Flood basalts (CFB) and Large Igneous Provinces (LIP)**

1261

1262 Volcanic rocks from some CFB have been interpreted to have survived the transit from their  
1263 asthenospheric source to eruption at the surface without any significant interaction with the SCLM or  
1264 the crust (e.g., Schaefer et al., 2000; Zhang et al., 2008; Dale et al., 2009b; Rogers et al., 2010; Day et  
1265 al., 2013). Many of these lavas are picritic in composition, have high-MgO (>13.5 wt. %), high Os  
1266 concentrations, and  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratios which are, in general, unradiogenic; consistent with their  
1267 derivation from primitive mantle or a depleted mantle source (e.g., Schaefer et al., 2000; Dale et al.,  
1268 2009b; Rogers et al., 2010). This chemical and isotopic signature has, in turn, been used to suggest  
1269 that such CFB may be modern-day equivalents of uncontaminated Archaean komatiites, albeit from a  
1270 cooler mantle, (cf., Brüggemann et al., 1987; Wilson et al., 2003; Puchtel et al., 2009; Connolly et al.,  
1271 2011).

1272 In contrast, several studies have highlighted the importance of an interaction between  
1273 asthenosphere-derived melts, SCLM and the crust to produce the observed spectrum of CFB  
1274 compositions (e.g., Ellam et al., 1992; Horan et al., 1995; Molzahn et al., 1996; Chesley and Ruiz,  
1275 1998; Xu et al., 2007; Li et al., 2010; Heinonen et al., 2014) and the HSE fingerprint of some  
1276 komatiites (Foster et al., 1996). Osmium isotope systematics, combined with other radiogenic isotope  
1277 tracers in CFB demonstrate that the interplay between a primary magma and its potential lithospheric  
1278 contaminants can be complex, as illustrated in a number of localities (e.g., Siberia - Horan et al.,  
1279 1995; Ethiopia - Rogers et al., 2010; Emeishan, China, - Zhang et al., 2008). Correlations between  
1280  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  (Molzahn et al., 1996),  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (Xu et al., 2007), and possibly even  
1281  $^3\text{He}/^4\text{He}$  (Dale et al., 2009b) illustrate the effects of lithospheric contamination on primary,  
1282 asthenosphere-derived melts. However, observed variations in Os isotopes are not wholly consistent  
1283 with SCLM or crustal contamination alone, suggesting that, like many OIB, some inherent  
1284 heterogeneity within the asthenospheric source is present. For example, the 260 Ma Emeishan  
1285 province (e.g., Li et al., 2010) requires a more depleted mantle source than 190 Ma Karoo CFB  
1286 (Ellam et al., 1992). Some CFB provinces may therefore tap mantle sources that contain recycled  
1287 material, similar to the source of some HIMU and EM flavoured OIB (e.g., Shirey, 1997; Dale et al.,  
1288 2009b), while others are derived from an essentially primitive mantle (see review in Day, 2013).

1289 Heterogeneity in the composition and distribution of sulfide types within a magma source  
1290 region in the mantle (e.g., interstitial versus enclosed sulfides; [Alard et al., 2002](#); see also [Harvey et](#)  
1291 [al., 2015, this volume](#)) can have a profound influence on the composition of a basaltic melt (e.g.  
1292 [Harvey et al., 2010, 2011](#)). The combination of source heterogeneity and degree of partial melting  
1293 can therefore account for the observed differences in initial Os isotopic and HSE abundance  
1294 variations in CFB provinces, that range from depleted DMM-like mantle compositions (e.g., [Rogers](#)  
1295 [et al., 2010](#)) through undepleted basalts (e.g., [Schaefer et al., 2000](#)), to more radiogenic compositions,  
1296 which provide strong evidence for recycled components in some CFB provinces ([Shirey, 1997](#)).

1297 Coupled with the effects of adding subducted oceanic lithosphere back into the convecting  
1298 mantle, i.e. the source of CFB and LIP, and the combinations of pelagic / terrigenous sediments,  
1299 variably altered oceanic crust and serpentinized peridotite ([Allègre and Turcotte, 1986](#)), unravelling  
1300 the sources of voluminous basaltic magmatism has sometimes been demonstrated to be problematic,  
1301 often requiring both HSE and Re-Os isotope evidence used in concert with more traditional lithophile  
1302 element-based isotope systems. For example, [Heinonen et al. \(2014\)](#) invoked a mixture of depleted  
1303 Os-rich peridotite with ~10–30% of seawater-altered and subduction-modified MORB (with a  
1304 recycling age of less than 1.0 Ga) as the likely source of the distinctive isotopic fingerprint found in  
1305 CFB from the Antarctic Karoo province. A specific mixed peridotite-pyroxenite-like source was  
1306 required to explain the unusual combination of elevated initial  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  and Pb isotopic ratios, and  
1307 low initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  observed in the dykes sampled from around Ahlmannryggen, western  
1308 Dronning Maud Land. In other words, simple, two-component mixing is often not consistent with the  
1309 observed chemical and isotopic composition of CFB. In the example described by [Heinonen et al.](#)  
1310 [\(2014\)](#), not only was a combination of mixed lithologies in the source, in addition to the inherent  
1311 differences in their HSE and  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  fingerprints required to account for the composition of the  
1312 Ahlmannryggen dykes, but also a contribution from a seawater-altered subducted component was  
1313 required.

1314 A similar investigation into the nature of the Eastern North America (ENA) Central Atlantic  
1315 Magmatic Province (CAMP) by [Merle et al. \(2014\)](#) also revealed the complex combination of  
1316 chemical and isotopic fingerprints that can be preserved in large-volume basaltic eruptions. Although  
1317 CAMP magmatism in general may have been produced as a result of either heat incubation under  
1318 thick continental lithosphere ([McHone, 2000](#); [De Min et al., 2003](#); [Puffer, 2003](#); [McHone et al.,](#)  
1319 [2005](#); [Verati et al., 2005](#); [Coltice et al., 2007](#)), or by a plume head under the continental lithosphere  
1320 ([May, 1971](#); [Morgan, 1983](#); [White & McKenzie, 1989](#); [Hill, 1991](#); [Wilson, 1997](#); [Courtilot et al.,](#)  
1321 [1999](#); [Ernst & Buchan, 2002](#); [Cebria et al., 2003](#)), [Merle et al. \(2014\)](#) proposed several increasingly  
1322 complex scenarios to account for the chemical and isotopic signatures preserved in the ENA CAMP

1323 basalts, including (i) direct derivation from a mantle plume (Wilson, 1997) or oceanic plateau basalt-  
1324 type melts (e.g. Kerr & Mahoney, 2007); (ii) magmas derived from a mantle plume but contaminated  
1325 by continental crust en route to the surface (Arndt et al., 1993); (iii) mixing between asthenospheric and  
1326 ultra-alkaline mafic (lamproite, kimberlite, and kamfugite) melts (Arndt & Christensen, 1992; Gibson  
1327 et al., 2006; Heinonen et al., 2010), possibly followed by crustal contamination; (iv) ternary mixing  
1328 between OIB, MORB and SCLM-related melts, possibly followed by crustal contamination; (v)  
1329 direct melting of a shallow source enriched in incompatible elements such as metasomatized SCLM  
1330 or the mantle wedge above subduction zones (Puffer, 2001; De Min et al., 2003; Deckart et al. 2005;  
1331 Dorais & Tubrett, 2008). Unfeasibly large degrees of crustal contamination would be required to  
1332 produce the observed  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$ ,  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  isotopic compositions of the ENA  
1333 CAMP basalts, and crustal contamination, assimilation (of continental crust) with fractional  
1334 crystallization (DePaolo, 1981) and assimilation through turbulent ascent were discounted on the  
1335 strength of the Re-Os and  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  systematics i.e., initial  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratios higher than 0.15 at Os  
1336 concentrations lower than  $50 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$  (e.g., Widom, 1997).

1337 Merle et al. (2014) determined that mixing involving either OIB or MORB-like parental  
1338 melts, followed by crustal contamination, partially reproduces the compositions of the ENA CAMP  
1339 basalts, but the trends observed in the Nd-Pb and Os-Nd isotopic diagrams require the addition of up  
1340 to 35% continental crust, yet the assimilation of more than 20% of continental crust is  
1341 thermodynamically unrealistic (Spera & Bohrsen, 2001). Consequently, the hypothesis of a magma  
1342 originating from mixing between OIB and SCLM-related melts and further contaminated by the  
1343 continental crust was deemed unlikely. Therefore, the continental crust-like characteristics of the  
1344 ENA CAMP were inferred to be present in the mantle source itself. Recent studies have suggested  
1345 that such contrasting chemical characteristics may be derived from a metasomatized SCLM-type  
1346 source (cf. Chu et al., 2013; Sun et al., 2014; Wang et al., 2014), where phlogopite in the SCLM was  
1347 thought to be derived from the melting of subducted terrigenous sediments. To account for the  
1348 measured Os isotope compositions of the ENA CAMP basalts, the Os isotopic composition of the  
1349 source needed to be within the range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  for off-cratonic SCLM (0.1180 to 0.1290;  
1350 Carlson, 2005), therefore the model favored by Merle et al. (2014) to explain the multi-isotope  
1351 system fingerprint of the ENA CAMP basalts required a reservoir that experienced progressive  
1352 incorporation of subducted sediments derived from the local continental crust into a depleted sub-arc  
1353 mantle wedge above a subduction zone.

1354 Recent work has revealed that HSE abundances can be broadly modelled as a function of  
1355 fractional crystallization in CFB. Day et al. (2013) studied the 1.27 Ga Coppermine CFB in northern  
1356 Canada, which represents the extrusive manifestation of the Mackenzie large igneous province (LIP),



1357 which includes the Mackenzie dyke swarm and the Muskox layered intrusion. These authors reported  
1358 new HSE abundance and Re-Os isotope data for picrites and basalts from the CFB, as well as a  
1359 highly unusual andesite glass flow. The glass contained high HSE contents (e.g., 3.8 ng g<sup>-1</sup> Os) and  
1360 mantle-like initial <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os ( $\gamma_{1270\text{Ma}} \text{ Os} = +2.2$ ), but  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ,  $\epsilon\text{Nd}_i$ , and trace element abundances  
1361 consistent with extensive crustal contamination, implicating a potential origin for sample CM19 as a  
1362 magma mingling product formed within the Muskox Intrusion during chromitite genesis (cf. Day et  
1363 al., 2008) and direct evidence for the processing of some CFB within upper-crustal magma chambers.  
1364 These authors also modelled absolute and relative HSE abundances in CFB from the Coppermine,  
1365 Parana and West Greenland, revealing that HSE concentrations decrease with increasing  
1366 fractionation for melts with  $<8 \pm 1$  wt.% MgO (**Figure 31**). The models reveal that significant inter-  
1367 element fractionation between (Re+Pt+Pd)/(Os+Ir+Ru) are generated during magmatic  
1368 differentiation in response to strongly contrasting partitioning of these two groups of elements into  
1369 sulfides and/or HSE-rich alloys. Furthermore, fractional crystallization has a greater role on absolute  
1370 and relative HSE abundances than crustal contamination under conditions of CFB petrogenesis due to  
1371 the dilution effect of low total HSE continental crust. Day et al. (2013) found that picrites  
1372 ( $>13.5$ wt.% MgO) from CFB ( $n = 98$ ;  $1.97 \pm 1.77$  ng g<sup>-1</sup>) having higher Os abundances than OIB  
1373 picrites ( $n = 75$ ;  $0.95 \pm 0.86$  ng g<sup>-1</sup>) and interpreted these differences to reflect either higher degrees of  
1374 partial melting to form CFB, or incorporation of trace sulfide in CFB picrites from magmas that  
1375 reached S-saturation in shallow-level magma chambers.

1376

### 1377 **Continental intraplate alkaline volcanism**

1378

1379 Continental intraplate alkaline volcanic rocks (CIAV) comprise a wide spectrum of sodic and  
1380 potassic compositions ranging from alkali basalts, picrites and basanites through to more evolved  
1381 eruptive products that include nephelinites, carbonatites, melilitites, and kimberlites. The origin of  
1382 some of these rock types are not unequivocal, with petrogenetic models ranging from pure incipient  
1383 rift-related sources (e.g., Thompson et al., 2005), to ‘hotspot’ or ‘plume’ related origins (e.g.,  
1384 Haggerty, 1999). Finding a likely source for these volcanic rocks is not made any less ambiguous  
1385 when experimental and geochemical data are considered as many of these lavas are thought to derive  
1386 from close to the boundary layer that separates the convecting and conducting mantle (e.g., Foley,  
1387 1992; Day et al., 2005), i.e. both the asthenosphere and SCLM can be implicated in the genesis of  
1388 these magmas. Re-Os isotope data are limited for these types of lavas, and instances where this is  
1389 combined with HSE abundance data are comparatively rare. Examples from the literature when HSE  
1390 and / or Re-Os isotope data are available are summarized in Day (2013).



1391           When elevated osmium contents in basalts clearly exclude the influence of crustal  
1392 contamination, radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (e.g.,  $>0.15$ ) is often interpreted as being derived from olivine-  
1393 poor mantle heterogeneities, such as clinopyroxenites (Carlson et al., 1996; Carlson and Nowell,  
1394 2001; Janney et al., 2002), primarily as a result of their time-integrated ingrowths to high  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$   
1395 (Reisberg et al., 1991; Reisberg and Lorand, 1995; Kumar et al., 1996). At the onset of S-saturated  
1396 melting at depth, these fertile heterogeneities with radiogenic Os isotopic compositions melt  
1397 preferentially (Hirschmann et al., 2003; Rosenthal et al., 2009). Combined with the Os isotope and  
1398 HSE signature associated with pyroxenite-dominated melts, high NiO and low MnO concentrations  
1399 in olivine phenocrysts are also diagnostic of olivine-poor mantle domains such as phlogopite-rich  
1400 pyroxenites (Prelević et al., 2013). These phlogopite-bearing pyroxenites can be derived from the  
1401 reaction of peridotitic mantle wedge with melts derived from terrigenous sediments, possibly from  
1402 the uppermost regions of the subducting slab (Prelević et al., 2015). As such, many CIAV appear to  
1403 have non-peridotitic sources, with some sodic mafic-alkali magmas possessing radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$   
1404 compositions, but moderately high Os contents ( $>0.5 \text{ ng g}^{-1} \text{ Os}$ ). Extreme Os isotopic compositions  
1405 could reflect low degrees of partial melting and preferential sampling of more fusible mafic  
1406 components, such as pyroxenite, in the asthenospheric mantle (cf. CFB above). Alternatively, melting  
1407 of metasomatised lithosphere during rifting events (e.g., Carlson and Nowell, 2001; Thompson et al.,  
1408 2005) may also be responsible for the PGE abundances and Re-Os systematics of some CIAV, such  
1409 as the Newer volcanic rocks, Australia (Vogel and Keays, 1997). Similarly, carbonatites may also  
1410 ultimately originate from mafic as opposed to ultramafic sources due to their close association with  
1411 other ultrapotassic rocks (e.g., Gudfinnsson and Presnall, 2005). For example, young ( $>20 \text{ Ma}$ )  
1412 carbonatites from Fuerteventura, Canary Islands, possess low Os abundances (5 to  $15 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ) and  
1413 highly radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  that extend to values in excess of 0.6 (Widom et al., 1999). Conversely,  
1414 the high Os abundance and unradiogenic Os isotope signatures of some kimberlites and katungites  
1415 are consistent with a petrogenesis involving the assimilation or derivation from the SCLM (Pearson  
1416 et al., 1995; Carlson et al., 1996; Araujo et al., 2001; Carlson and Nowell, 2001; Pearson et al.,  
1417 2008). More recently, Chalapathi Rao et al (2013) provided strong evidence for contrasting mantle  
1418 sources for kimberlites and lamproites in the Eastern Dharwar craton, southern India. Re–Os isotope  
1419 of orangeites from the Bastar craton and Mesoproterozoic kimberlites and lamproites contrasted with  
1420 an unradiogenic Re-depleted kimberlite sample with present-day  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (0.1109) and a Re-Os  
1421 isotopic fingerprint characteristic of Proterozoic lithosphere, with the positive  $\gamma\text{Os}$  (2.9 to 3.6) of two  
1422 kimberlites from Raichur and Narayanpet (Eastern Dharwar craton) that retained both both plume  
1423 and subduction-related source signatures (cf. Heinonen et al. 2014 for the petrogenesis of continental  
1424 flood basalts from the Antarctic province of the Karoo). The enriched Re–Os mantle sources for the

1425 nearby Kodomali orangeite ( $\gamma_{Os} = +3$ ) and the Krishna lamproites, with very radiogenic ( $\gamma_{Os} 56 +$   
1426 355), similar to those displayed by the lamproites of the Italian peninsula (Conticelli et al., 2007),  
1427 suggest a subducted component for the latter ultra-potassic rocks, demonstrating the complex  
1428 interplay of likely sources contributing to magma genesis around the Eastern Dharwar craton in both  
1429 time and space (Chalapathi Rao et al., 2013).

1430 The low Os concentrations of primary low-degree potassic and sodic mafic-alkali volcanic  
1431 rocks, combined with the high Os abundance of mantle and crustal xenoliths in some kimberlites,  
1432 alnoites and melnoites make these volcanic rocks highly susceptible to contamination as they pass  
1433 through and interact with the SCLM and overlying crust. Evolved magmas of this type may also be  
1434 susceptible to the effects of S-saturation prior to eruption (Vogel and Keays, 1997), i.e. they may  
1435 have experienced the prior precipitation of sulfide and concomitant harvesting of HSE from the S-  
1436 saturated magma. Despite these caveats, some continental intraplate magmas still retain unique  
1437 information on the composition of their mantle source. In particular, early Cretaceous alkaline  
1438 picrites and basalts from the North China craton have petrological and Os-Sr-Nd isotope  
1439 compositions consistent with contributions from recycled and foundered eclogitic lower continental  
1440 crust (Gao et al., 2008). More recently, Chu et al. (2013) examined a suite of highly potassic basalts  
1441 from Wudalianchi-Erkeshan, NE China and, despite the incorporation of modest amounts of  
1442 continental crust and the potential of sulfide contamination derived from the SCLM, traced the source  
1443 of the basalts back to the asthenosphere. Their findings suggested a complex interaction between  
1444 crust and SCLM with highly potassic melts generated at least partly from SCLM containing  
1445 phlogopite, itself with an ancient terrigenous sediment signature (Sun et al., 2014). In contrast to a  
1446 predominantly peridotitic phlogopite-bearing source for continental volcanism reported by Sun et al.  
1447 (2014), Miocene ultrapotassic rocks within the Sailipu area of the western Lhasa terrane, southern  
1448 Tibet, were variously attributed to the interaction of both spinel- and garnet-lherzolite derived melt  
1449 with a phlogopite-bearing pyroxenite source (Wang et al. 2014). Although the latter study postulated  
1450 that the observed chemistry of the ultramafic melts could be attributed to crustal contamination,  
1451 unfeasibly large-scale assimilation of continental crust would be necessary to account for the nature  
1452 of the Sailipu basalts. While the lithophile element-based isotope systems are relatively insensitive to  
1453 crustal contamination, mixing calculations using HSE concentrations and  $^{187}Os/^{188}Os$  of primitive arc  
1454 compositions ( $Os = 0.2 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ;  $^{187}Os/^{188}Os = 0.125$ ; Shirey and Walker, 1998; Suzuki et al., 2011),  
1455 continental crust ( $Os = 0.01 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ;  $^{187}Os/^{188}Os = 1.10$ ; Shirey and Walker, 1998) and depleted mantle  
1456 material ( $Os = 0.405 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ;  $^{187}Os/^{188}Os = 0.108$ ; Shirey and Walker, 1998) demonstrated that the  
1457 composition of the samples from western Lhasa (Wang et al., 2014) would require an unreasonably  
1458 high degree of crustal contamination (>80%) (Figure 32). Two other studies of ultrapotassic rocks

1459 from Italy and the Balkans (Conticelli et al., 2007; Prelević et al., 2015, respectively) attributed a  
1460 similar combination of mantle sources (as opposed to crustal contamination) as being primarily  
1461 responsible for the observed chemical and isotopic compositions.

1462 The recent study of Chu et al. (2013) also discussed the complex chemical and isotopic  
1463 signatures preserved in the Wudalianchi-Erkeshan highly potassic basalts in the context of crustal and  
1464 lithospheric contamination. Here, the range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in basalts ( $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.1187\text{--}0.17$ ) was  
1465 partially attributed to 2–8 % crustal contamination; a degree of assimilation that otherwise would be  
1466 difficult to detect using lithophile element isotope systems. In fact, Gannoun et al. (2015a) suggested  
1467 that degrees of crustal assimilation of up to 15 % would have no measureable effect on Nd and Pb  
1468 isotope ratios of basalts, while Li et al. (2014) commented that lithophile element-based isotope  
1469 systems may be opaque to as much as 18 % crustal contamination. In the latter study, high NiO and  
1470  $\text{SiO}_2$  contents, but low MnO, CaO, MgO and Pb contents, in addition to radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ , low  
1471 Os abundances (5 to 43 ng g<sup>-1</sup>) and high, but variable, Re/Os (3 to 126) of intra-continental OIB-like  
1472 basalts from West Qinling, central China, were attributed to crustal contamination on the strength of  
1473 the sensitivity of Os isotope systematics to the incorporation of continental crust.

1474 In contrast, the most unradiogenic Os isotope signatures observed in continental alkaline  
1475 intraplate volcanism may have been affected by the assimilation of xenocryst-hosted primary sulfide.  
1476 The often unradiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and high (> μg g<sup>-1</sup>) Os content of sulfides enclosed within olivine  
1477 xenocrysts (Alard et al., 2002) are prime candidates for the source of a possible “nugget effect”. For  
1478 example, a 20 μg mantle sulfide with an Os concentration of 20 μg g<sup>-1</sup> (see Alard et al., 2000, 2002;  
1479 Pearson et al., 2002; Harvey et al., 2006, 2010, 2011; Lorand et al., 2013; Harvey et al., 2015, this  
1480 volume for typical sulfides) contains twice as much Os as 2 g of basalt with an Os concentration of  
1481 100 pg g<sup>-1</sup>. This type of nugget effect was attributed by Chu et al. (2013) as being responsible for the  
1482 poor reproducibility of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in two Wudalianchi-Erkeshan basalts (LHS-6 and HSS-6). In this  
1483 instance, the heterogeneous distribution of a component that contains anomalously high Os (+ PGE)  
1484 abundances throughout the sampled rock powder could account for the observed heterogeneities in  
1485 replicate basalt analyses. A similar source of heterogeneity was suggested by Gannoun et al. (2015a)  
1486 to account for comparable unradiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  signatures in some Cameroon Line basalts.

1487

### 1488 **Processes affecting the HSE compositions of sub-aerial volcanism**

1489

1490 The previous sections demonstrate that it is essential to consider the many possible source and  
1491 contamination factors that may influence the ultimate composition of intraplate magmas. Irrespective  
1492 of the tectonic setting in which an erupted magma was generated, sub-aerially erupted lavas may be

1493 subject to an additional group of processes whose affects need to be assessed prior to interpretations  
1494 concerning magma sources and potential contaminants. These processes, including post-emplacment  
1495 alteration and magmatic degassing, were reviewed comprehensively in Day (2013). While there has  
1496 been a dearth of new data in the intervening period, one study in particular merits attention; the  
1497 recent examination of Os loss through magmatic degassing at Piton de la Fournaise, Réunion Island  
1498 (Gannoun et al., 2015b).

1499 Oceanic island basalts have lower Re concentrations than MORB. This is anomalous  
1500 considering the incompatible behavior of Re during basalt petrogenesis (Hauri and Hart, 1997). This  
1501 apparent quirk has been attributed to two possible causes; (i) the presence of garnet and/or sulfide in  
1502 their mantle source (Richter and Hauri, 1998), or (ii) magmatic degassing of Re (Bennett et al., 2000;  
1503 Lassiter, 2003; Norman et al., 2004). Several lines of evidence support the idea that Re loss is a late  
1504 and shallow stage process, which favors process (i) above. For example, an increase in oxygen  
1505 fugacity promotes the loss of Re from Re metal (Borisov and Jones, 1999), suggesting that at the  
1506 oxidation state relevant to OIB (FMQ), the rate of Re loss from a magma will increase by an order of  
1507 magnitude per log unit of  $fO_2$  increase. Sub-aerial eruptions from Réunion and Hawaii preserve  
1508 evidence for an increase in  $fO_2$  in the lavas during emplacement, from FMQ -1.8 close to eruption  
1509 vents, to up to FMQ +3 in lava samples that have travelled several km and cooled slowly (Rhodes  
1510 and Vollinger, 2005; Boivin and Bachéler, 2009).

1511 Although Re and Os have the highest elemental condensation temperature (1821 and 1812 K,  
1512 respectively; Lodders, 2003), these elements are commonly enriched in volcanic gas sublimates and  
1513 aerosols (Crocket, 2000; Yudovskaya et al., 2008; Mather et al., 2012). However, the relative and  
1514 absolute volatilities of Re and Os, and hence the degree of degassing from sub-aerial lavas, are not  
1515 well constrained. The propensity for an elemental species to be volatilized post-eruption can be  
1516 described in terms of an emanation coefficient, ( $E_x$ ), where  $E_x = (C_i - C_f) / C_i$ , ( $C_i$  = concentration of  
1517 element x in the magma and  $C_f$  = concentration of element x in the magma after degassing; Gill et al.,  
1518 1985; Lambert et al., 1986). The emanation coefficient of Re ranges from 0.12 (Rubin, 1997) to as  
1519 high as 0.74 (Norman et al. 2004). The difficulties associated with the analysis of  $pg\ g^{-1}$  quantities of  
1520 Os in basalts make the emanation coefficient of Os even less well known.

1521 In their recent study, Gannoun et al. (2015b) investigated the Re–Os isotope and elemental  
1522 systematics of basaltic lavas and gas condensates (a range of Na-K-Ca-Cu sulfates, Ca-Mg-Al-Fe  
1523 fluorides, and native sulfur) produced during eruption and degassing at Piton de la Fournaise,  
1524 Réunion Island, in order to examine the geochemical behavior of these two elements during magma  
1525 degassing. High temperature ( $>350\ ^\circ C$ ) deposits were enriched in Re (24 to  $79\ ng\ g^{-1}$ ), almost two  
1526 order of magnitude higher than the corresponding lavas (0.2 to  $0.8\ ng\ g^{-1}$ ), while the Os abundances

1527 of the high temperature condensates were similar to those of the lavas (14 to 132 pg g<sup>-1</sup>). The highest  
1528 temperature condensates (Na–K sulfates; 384 to 400 °C), yielded <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os that were significantly  
1529 lower (i.e. 0.124–0.129) than their corresponding lava. These unradiogenic osmium isotope ratios  
1530 were attributed by [Gannoun et al. \(2015b\)](#) to the volatilization of Os originally contained in old,  
1531 unradiogenic mantle sulfides. Sulfides associated with earlier volcanic eruptions at Réunion Island  
1532 (<7 Ma) were deemed too young to provide the distinctive unradiogenic Os fingerprint of the  
1533 volcanic gas, leading [Gannoun et al. \(2015b\)](#) to infer that the observed unradiogenic Os was  
1534 ultimately derived from a mantle source. In the context of osmium mantle geochemistry, loss of  
1535 unradiogenic Os during magmas degassing could help to explain osmium isotope disequilibrium  
1536 between lavas and melting residues.

1537 This contrasted with the Re-Os systematics of the low-to-medium temperature condensates,  
1538 which contained the highest Os abundances (13 to 77 ng g<sup>-1</sup>) with unfractionated <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os (0.130  
1539 to 0.135), which are indistinguishable from the April 2007 lava flow and the historical lavas of Piton  
1540 de la Fournaise (i.e. <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os = 0.130 to 0.137; [Schiano et al., 2012](#)). In addition, very high  
1541 concentrations of iridium (1 to 8 ng g<sup>-1</sup>) reported for hieratite condensates (K<sub>2</sub>SiF<sub>6</sub>) suggested that Ir  
1542 was also transported in volatile emissions as gaseous IrF<sub>6</sub> (cf. [Toutain and Meyer, 1989](#)). The  
1543 selective enrichment of HSE demonstrates their potential for transport as metallic hexafluorides  
1544 ([Molski and Seppelt 2009](#); [Craciun et al., 2010](#); [Gannoun et al., 2015b](#); see also review in [Day,](#)  
1545 [2013](#)). The absence of isotopic fractionation between gas deposits and lavas also indicates that  
1546 external components (such as seawater, rainwater or air), which all possess particularly radiogenic  
1547 <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>188</sup>Os ([Levasseur et al., 1998, 1999](#); [Gannoun et al., 2006](#); [Chen et al., 2009](#)) have no significant  
1548 influence on the Os budget of volcanic gases.

1549

## 1550 **HIGHLY SIDEROPHILE ELEMENT SYSTEMATICS OF ARCS**

1551

1552 Highly siderophile element abundance studies have been applied to arc volcanism to  
1553 understand both subduction processes and the generation of economic deposits of precious metals  
1554 within arc settings. A critical question has regarded the potential mobility of the HSE in subduction  
1555 zone environments and the collateral effects such processes have regarding the siderophile element  
1556 budget of the mantle. Fractionation of Re and Pt from Os in subduction zone environments could  
1557 have a potentially significant effect both on Os isotope signatures at arcs (e.g., [Brandon et al., 1996](#)),  
1558 but also on the long-term Re/Os and Pt/Os fractionations observed in OIB, MORB and mantle rocks.  
1559 In addition, the potential mobility of HSE in subduction zone environments has important



1560 implications regarding the formation of economic PGE ore deposits such as major epithermal gold  
1561 deposits associated with some volcanic arcs (e.g., [McInnes et al., 1999](#)). For the purpose of this  
1562 review, we focus on the petrogenetic implications of arc volcanism.

1563         Arc magmatism includes tholeiitic to calc-alkaline compositions and dominantly involves the  
1564 generation of basalt-andesites, andesites and more evolved magma-types. Only a limited number of  
1565 arc volcanoes are known to erupt lavas approaching basaltic or picritic compositions. Because the  
1566 HSE are typically compatible during mantle melting, as well as during fractional crystallization, this  
1567 means that Os concentrations in arc volcanic rocks are typically very low, resulting in increased  
1568 susceptibility of arc lavas to crustal contamination (e.g., [Richter et al., 2002](#); [Hart et al., 2002](#);  
1569 [Lassiter & Luhr, 2001](#); [Turner et al., 2009](#); [Bezard et al., 2015](#)). High  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  in arc lavas has  
1570 therefore been attributed to assimilation of arc crust during magmatic ascent, but also due to  
1571 enrichment in radiogenic Os due to contamination of the mantle wedge by slab-derived fluids/melts  
1572 (e.g., [Borg et al., 2000](#); [Alves et al., 1999; 2002](#)), or a combination of these processes ([Suzuki et al.,](#)  
1573 [2011](#)). In this section, we review the work done so far in arcs, using both lavas, as well as mantle-  
1574 derived xenoliths erupted in association with active arcs. Since the behavior of the HSE are reviewed  
1575 extensively elsewhere in this volume, the focus of this section is largely on the information that can  
1576 be obtained from the HSE regarding arc processes.

1577

### 1578 **HSE and $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ in arc lavas**

1579

1580         The majority of arc related volcanism is located around the Pacific ‘Ring of Fire’, extending  
1581 from the southern tip of Chile, up much of South and North America, into the Aleutians and  
1582 Kamchatka, through Japan and down as far as the Tonga Trench and New Zealand. Other significant  
1583 arcs include the Lesser Antilles Arc and the Scotia Arc (**Figure 33**). Despite the extensive  
1584 distribution of arc volcanoes, limited work has been conducted on Re-Os isotopes in arc volcanic  
1585 rocks, primarily due to the limited availability of high MgO lavas, which are normally favored for  
1586 study by Os isotope and HSE abundance studies. High MgO lavas do occur in some arc settings,  
1587 most notably Grenada, south Lesser Antilles Arc, Tonga, and as boninite occurrences. These lavas  
1588 are discussed in detail, below.

1589         Work on arcs has shown that arc volcanic rocks typically contain between 0.0001 and 1 ng g<sup>-1</sup>  
1590 Os and 0.01 to 1 ng g<sup>-1</sup> Re (**Figure 34**). Rhenium concentrations generally increase with decreasing  
1591 MgO in arc lavas, consistent with moderate incompatibility of Re. However, Re can also behave as a  
1592 volatile element during oxidizing conditions in arc lavas, and for this reason it is likely that low  
1593 concentrations could reflect loss of Re by this process (e.g., [Richter et al., 2008](#)). Positive correlation



1594 between Os and MgO is consistent with strong compatibility of Os during fractional crystallization of  
1595 arc lavas. The low MgO and HSE contents in arc lavas can make them potentially highly susceptible  
1596 to crustal contamination effects (cf. [Lassiter & Luhr, 2001](#)). Osmium isotopic ratios in recently  
1597 erupted arc lavas can span an extreme range, from high MgO lavas with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (~0.127-0.128)  
1598 similar to typical mantle estimates, to andesites, rhyolites and dacites with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} > 1$ . There is an  
1599 overall relationship of increasing  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  with decreasing Os content, although more than one  
1600 trend has been recognized in plots of reciprocal Os versus  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (**Figure 35**). [Alves et al.](#)  
1601 ([2002](#)) pointed out that initial Os isotopic ratios are positively and systematically correlated on  
1602  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  versus reciprocal Os plots, reflecting binary mixing processes, with a common end-  
1603 member represented by upper mantle peridotite compositions.

1604 To date, no study has found clear associations of Re or Os contents and  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  with arc  
1605 basement type, convergence rate or sediment supply. This may be partly due to the lack of available  
1606 high MgO rocks with which to make cross-comparison of ‘primary magmatic composition’. For  
1607 example, Lassen Peak lavas with 8 to 11.1 wt.% MgO have up to 0.37 ng g<sup>-1</sup> Os and span a range of  
1608  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  from 0.1289-0.235 ([Borg et al., 2002](#)). It has been suggested that these lavas contain a  
1609 contribution of radiogenic Os from the subducting slab. Conversely, Grenada picrites and basalts  
1610 (10.5-17.4 wt.% MgO) contain up to 0.36 ng g<sup>-1</sup> Os and have a slightly more restricted range of  
1611  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (0.1268-0.1644), yet these lavas are not considered to have a contribution from the slab,  
1612 but instead have experienced various levels of crustal assimilation ([Woodland et al., 2002](#); [Bezard et](#)  
1613 [al., 2015](#)). Likewise, boninite (13 wt. %) and some low MgO lavas (<1.5 wt. %) from the Tonga-  
1614 Kermadec arc have  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  of 0.1275-0.1283, indicating that more radiogenic values for lavas in  
1615 this arc are consistent with localized arc contamination ([Turner et al., 2009](#)). Unique to that study is  
1616 that the sample with the least radiogenic Os signature is a dacite, suggesting that evolved magmas  
1617 can develop by fractionation from mantle-derived magma with minimal interaction with high Re/Os  
1618 arc crust. High MgO ( $\geq 10$  wt.%) volcanics from the central and northern Tonga arc, including some  
1619 with boninitic affinity, possess a greater range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  from 0.131-0.156, while lower MgO  
1620 samples range up to  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.4$ , again largely illustrating the potential effects of localized arc  
1621 contamination ([Dale et al., 2012b](#)).

1622 Contents of the HSE in arc-related lavas have been reported for Grenada basalts and picrites,  
1623 Izu-Bonin lavas ([Woodland et al., 2002](#)) and Lihir lavas ([McInnes et al., 1999](#)) (**Figure 36**). These  
1624 generally high MgO lavas show similar Re and PPGE enrichment over the IPGE, to many intraplate  
1625 tholeiites and alkali basalts (e.g., [Day, 2013](#)). However, despite the picritic (MgO >13.5 wt. %) nature  
1626 of Grenada lavas, they contain low concentrations of the HSE (<0.2 ng g<sup>-1</sup> Ir, 1–4 ng g<sup>-1</sup> Pd)  
1627 compared with other lavas of similar MgO content. [Woodland et al. \(2002\)](#) argued that this was

1628 probably due to a combination of lower degrees of partial mantle melting and early removal of PGE  
1629 with cumulus phases such as olivine, magnetite and sulfide. Comparison of alkali Grenada lavas with  
1630 boninitic Izu–Bonin lavas illustrates that although the major element chemistries of Grenada and Izu–  
1631 Bonin are different, relative and absolute abundances of the IPGE and PPGE are similar. Rhenium,  
1632 however, is markedly depleted in the Grenada picrites compared with the Izu–Bonin boninites,  
1633 suggesting either retention of Re by residual garnet in the Grenada sub-arc mantle wedge ([Woodland  
1634 et al., 2002](#)) or volatile-loss of Re. In some of these cases, their generation above a subduction zone  
1635 did not appear to have any significant systematic effect on the HSE signatures of resultant lavas.  
1636 However, Grenada samples possess markedly high Pt/Ru ratios and significant PPGE/IPGE  
1637 fractionation in general. This feature has also been observed in Tongan arc lavas and associated  
1638 lavas from the Fonualei rifts ([Dale et al. 2012b](#)), which possess amongst the most extreme Pt/Ru  
1639 ratios yet observed in terrestrial mantle-derived magmas (up to 300 in rocks with MgO >8 wt. %).  
1640 This was attributed by [Dale et al. \(2012b\)](#) to the retention of IPGE in the mantle source by chromitite  
1641 and/or IPGE-rich PGM, despite sulfide exhaustion. Sulfide exhaustion is consistent with the sulfide-  
1642 undersaturated nature of the magmas and led to very high PPGE concentrations in the melts.

1643

#### 1644 **HSE and $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ in arc xenoliths**

1645

1646 HSE studies of mantle xenoliths from arc settings have provided the opportunity to document  
1647 the behavior of these HSE during slab fluid-induced metasomatism of the mantle wedge, with spinel  
1648 harzburgite, websterite and pyroxenite mantle xenoliths occurring in back-arc environments in a  
1649 number of arcs. Relatively radiogenic Os isotope signatures in mantle xenoliths and mantle rocks  
1650 from arc settings, including the Cascades, Canadian Cordillera, Japan, Lihir, Papua New Guinea,  
1651 Kamchatka, and the Catalina Schist have been documented, and attributed to the mobility of Os in  
1652 slab fluids ([Brandon et al., 1996; 1999; McInnes et al., 1999; Peslier et al., 2000; Widom et al.,  
1653 2003](#)). For example Simcoe xenoliths, which represent fragments of mantle lithosphere from the  
1654 back-arc of the Cascade arc front, have been metasomatised by silica-rich fluids or hydrous melts  
1655 leading to higher  $f\text{O}_2$  leading to radiogenic Os isotopic compositions being imparted to these  
1656 peridotites ([Brandon et al., 1996; 1999](#)). These features are consistent with part or the entire  
1657 metasomatic agent being derived from the Juan de Fuca slab. Studies of Kamchatka peridotites also  
1658 indicate metasomatism of the Kamchatka sub-arc mantle wedge by radiogenic slab-derived fluids and  
1659 melts ([Widom et al., 2003](#)).

1660 HSE patterns of the arc-related mantle xenoliths are broadly similar to typical oceanic mantle  
1661 xenoliths (**Figure 36**), but the xenoliths can often exhibit elevated  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ , with Simcoe xenoliths

1662 ranging from 0.123-0.157 and Kamchatka xenoliths ranging from 0.123-0.148. The regional  
1663 variations in Re–Os isotope signatures are consistent with previous petrographic and geochemical  
1664 studies of the Kamchatka mantle xenoliths that reveal multistage metasomatic histories resulting  
1665 from interaction of the mantle wedge with a variety of slab-derived fluids and melts, including silicic  
1666 slab-melt metasomatism associated with subduction of relatively hot, young (~15–25 Ma) oceanic  
1667 crust in the northern arc front, hydrous slab-fluid metasomatism associated with subduction of colder,  
1668 old (~100 Ma) oceanic crust in the southern arc front, and carbonate-rich slab-melt metasomatism in  
1669 the southern segment behind the arc front, where the slab is deeper. Similar ranges of Re–Os isotope  
1670 signatures in peridotites from Avachinsky, Japan and Lihir, and from Valovayam and the Cascades,  
1671 respectively, suggest that the age (temperature) and depth of subducting oceanic crust influences the  
1672 Re–Os composition of metasomatized sub-arc mantle.

1673

#### 1674 **Radiogenic Os from slab components or from crustal contamination**

1675

1676 A continuing debate exists over the influence of slab-derived  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  to arcs, versus the  
1677 potential for crustal or seawater contamination of magmas with low Os abundances. From Lassen  
1678 lavas, [Borg et al. \(2000\)](#) showed that crustal contamination could only explain the Re–Os isotope  
1679 systematics if distribution coefficients for Re in sulfide were ~40–1100 times higher than published  
1680 estimates, and instead argued for contributions from a highly radiogenic Os slab component  
1681 ( $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  up to 1.4). [Alves et al. \(2002\)](#) also favoured slab components adding radiogenic Os to  
1682 arcs, citing evidence from arcs worldwide for different mixing systematics between mantle peridotite  
1683 and variably radiogenic Os slab contributions. Conversely, [Bezard et al. \(2015\)](#) have shown that  
1684 Grenada picrites with radiogenic  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  (0.705) have  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (0.127) that overlap with the  
1685 mantle range and that assimilation and fractional crystallization can explain compositions of Lesser  
1686 Antilles lavas, without the requirement of a slab input (**Figure 37**). [Dreher et al. \(2005\)](#) studied Os  
1687 isotopes in Mindanao adakites, showing that the majority of these rocks had unradiogenic Os  
1688 isotopes, inconsistent with the idea that adakites with high Sr/Y and low Y and heavy rare earth  
1689 element concentrations, reflect melting of young subducted crust in subduction zones.

1690 On the other hand, the range in Os isotopes in Mexican Volcanic Belt rocks, which represent  
1691 subduction-related calc-alkaline and lamprophyric rocks in which high  $f\text{O}_2$  precludes sulfide  
1692 fractionation, could be explained up to 12% assimilation and fractional crystallization ([Lassiter &  
1693 Luhr, 2001](#)). To obviate potential issues of shallow-level crustal contamination, [Suzuki et al. \(2011\)](#)  
1694 examined Cr-spinel from beach sands in the Bonin Islands, reasoning that Cr-spinel is an early-  
1695 formed mineral in most magmas and an indicator of primitive magma Os compositions. They found

1696 unradiogenic Os in Cr-spinel with boninitic affinity, versus a potential slab component reflected in  
1697 spinel with tholeiitic affinity. These authors also argued that oxidative conditions in the mantle can  
1698 lead to radiogenic Os mobilization in the arc. Ultimately, the most convincing arguments for or  
1699 against radiogenic Os from the slab comes from high-MgO Grenada picrites. These samples have  
1700 been shown to have less-radiogenic Os signatures in more mafic lavas, with an increasing influence  
1701 of crustal contamination in more evolved melts (Woodland et al., 2002; Bezard et al., 2015).  
1702 Combined with evidence for the potential influence of subduction zone fluids on the composition of  
1703 arc xenoliths, these results suggest that some contribution from the slab can be exhibited in arc lavas,  
1704 but that the role of crustal contamination of melts within the arc itself can obfuscate original mantle-  
1705 derived signatures.

1706

### 1707 **Mechanical mixing processes**

1708

1709         The debate as to whether slab-derived signatures are evident in HSE and Os isotopes within  
1710 arc volcanic rocks has recently been enhanced by the recognition that mechanical mixing between  
1711 peridotite mantle and recycled ocean rocks is likely an important process in modifying HSE contents  
1712 at subduction zones. Studies of HSE contents and Os isotope compositions of *mélange* mafic  
1713 metamorphic blocks at Catalina Island and the Franciscan Complex (California) and at the Samana  
1714 Metamorphic Complex (Dominican Republic) have shown significant differences between block  
1715 cores and block rims (Penniston-Dorland et al., 2012; 2014). In particular, while the cores of the  
1716 blocks have enhanced PPGE compared with IPGE and radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ , mimicking patterns for  
1717 evolved basaltic rocks, or some sedimentary protoliths, the rims approach HSE contents expected in  
1718 some mantle peridotites, with less radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (**Figure 38**). Penniston-Dorland et al.  
1719 (2014) have demonstrated that *mélange* mechanical mixing occurs across a range of temperatures  
1720 ( $\leq 200^\circ\text{C}$  to  $\sim 600^\circ\text{C}$ ) during subduction leading to a hybrid rock composition of peridotite, basaltic  
1721 materials and sediments. Measurements of the HSE in arc volcanics suggest variable amounts of  
1722 peridotitic mantle with radiogenic Os components (e.g., Alves et al., 1999; 2002; Borg et al., 2000)  
1723 and mechanical mixing may play a major role in this process.

1724

1725

1726

1727

1728

## 1729 CONCLUSIONS AND PERSPECTIVES

1730

1731         The highly siderophile elements are expected to be strongly incorporated into Earth's metallic  
1732 core, but their abundance in the upper mantle appears to have been set by the late addition of  
1733 meteoritic material after core formation was complete. Partial melting of the mantle since that time  
1734 has resulted in a significant fractionation of the HSE. The platinum-PGE, Re and Au, can behave as  
1735 moderately compatible or incompatible elements during melting, and may be variably enriched in  
1736 melts, whereas the iridium-PGE behave as highly compatible elements. Sulfide is a major host for  
1737 HSE in mantle rocks, despite its relatively low abundance (between 0.04 and 0.08%). However,  
1738 sulfide cannot account for the fractionation of HSE that occurs during the melting that generates  
1739 MORB, which generally possess very low Os-Ir-Ru contents, and relatively high Re-Pd and Pt.  
1740 Rather this fractionation appears to result from the crystallisation of Os-Ir-Ru alloy phases in  
1741 refractory mantle rocks, accompanying the exhaustion of sulfide by melting. The HSE content of  
1742 MORB is further modified by the segregation of sulfide during fractional crystallisation in the  
1743 magmatic environment, where the HSE are quantitatively removed into sulfide, leaving the residual  
1744 melt depleted in these elements.

1745         The fractionation of Re and Os accompanying the generation of MORB, intraplate lavas and  
1746 those produced at convergent margins is one of the key processes controlling the distribution of these  
1747 elements between Earth's mantle and crust. Therefore, decay of  $^{187}\text{Re}$  to  $^{187}\text{Os}$  provides a potentially  
1748 exceptional tracer of recycled crustal materials in Earth's mantle. This is because both oceanic and  
1749 continental crust possess high Re/Os ratios, and develop radiogenic Os isotope compositions over  
1750 time, which in turn can be readily traced as recycled material if mixed back into the convective  
1751 mantle. However, while MORB glass commonly preserves a radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope  
1752 composition, this is most readily explained by seawater-derived contamination of the melt that occurs  
1753 during magma ascent through the oceanic crust. Although reliable data for MORB glass remain  
1754 limited these observations suggest that to a greater or lesser extent all MORB glass has been affected  
1755 by seawater-derived contamination. This then also implies that other elements may have been  
1756 affected by such contamination, most likely dependent upon their relative concentration in MORB  
1757 glass and seawater. Sulfide, although demonstrably affected by the same seawater contamination,  
1758 provides a more reliable record of the primary  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of MORB,  
1759 particularly those sulfides with high Os concentrations (i.e.  $> 100 \text{ ng g}^{-1}$ ). These high-Os sulfides  
1760 preserve relatively unradiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope compositions pointing to a mantle source that

1761 has experienced long term depletion of Re, similar to abyssal peridotites, with no evidence for the  
1762 presence of recycled crust.

1763           In addition to the effects of seawater contamination observed in MORB, intraplate lavas and  
1764 those generated at convergent margins may interact with sub-continental lithospheric mantle, itself  
1765 variably contaminated by multiple metasomatic events since it became isolated from the convecting  
1766 mantle, and incorporate additional complications from the overlying crust. At convergent margins  
1767 there is the additional complication of fluxes generated as a result of the subduction of the down-  
1768 going slab with the potential for overprinting pre-existing Re-Os isotope and HSE fingerprints. While  
1769 the HSE and its isotope systems offer some unique perspectives on mantle processes and the  
1770 generation of a wide range of magmas, their application needs to be exercised with care – the  
1771 geochemical context provided by other isotope systems and trace element signatures should be  
1772 considered and the specific set of local conditions, both physical and chemical, taken into account in  
1773 addition to the use of these invaluable tools.

1774

1775

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

1776           We thank Jean-Louis Birck, Olivier Alard, Christian Pin, Ivan Vlastélic, Anthony Cohen, Ali  
1777 Bouhifd for valuable insight and discussions over the years. AG would like to thank Jean-Luc  
1778 Devidal for assistance with the electron microprobe measurements at Blaise Pascal University. The  
1779 authors wish to thank Chris W. Dale for review that greatly improved the manuscript. This research  
1780 was partially financed by the French Government Laboratory of Excellence initiative n°ANR-10-  
1781 LABX-0006, the Région Auvergne and the European Regional Development Fund. This is  
1782 Laboratory of Excellence ClerVolc contribution number 178.

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

1788

1789

1790

1791



## REFERENCES

- 1792  
1793  
1794 Agranier A et al. (2005) The spectra of isotopic heterogeneities along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth*  
1795 *Planet Sci Lett* 238:96-109  
1796 Ahmed AH and Arai S (2002) Unexpectedly high-PGE chromitite from the deeper mantle section of  
1797 the northern Oman ophiolite and its tectonic implications. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 143:263-278  
1798 Ahmed AH, Hanghoj K, Kelemen PB, Hart SR and Arai S (2006) Osmium isotope systematics of the  
1799 Proterozoic and Phanerozoic ophiolite chromites: In situ ion probe analysis of primary Or-rich  
1800 PGM. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 245:777-791  
1801 Alard O, Griffin WL, Lorand JP, Jackson SE, O'Reilly SY (2000) Non-chondritic distribution of the  
1802 highly siderophile elements in mantle sulfides. *Nature* 407:891-894  
1803 Alard O, Griffin WL, Pearson NJ, Lorand J-P, O'Reilly SY (2002) New insights into the Re–Os  
1804 systematics of subcontinental lithospheric mantle from in-situ analysis of sulfides. *Earth Planet*  
1805 *Sci Lett* 203:651-663  
1806 Alard O, Luguët A, Pearson NJ, Griffin WL, Lorand JP, Gannoun A, Burton KW, O'Reilly SY  
1807 (2005) In situ Os isotopes in abyssal peridotites bridge the isotopic gap between MORBs and  
1808 their source mantle. *Nature* 436:1005-1008  
1809 Allègre CJ, Turcotte DL (1986) Implications of a two-component marble-caked mantle. *Nature*  
1810 323:123-127  
1811 Alves S, Schiano P, Allègre CJ (1999) Rhenium-osmium isotopic investigation of Java subduction  
1812 zone lavas. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 168:65-77  
1813 Alves S, Schiano P, Capmas F, Allègre CJ (2002) Osmium isotope binary mixing arrays in arc  
1814 volcanism. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 198:355-369  
1815 Anbar AD, Creaser CR, Papanastassiou DA, Wasserburg GJ (1992) Rhenium in seawater:  
1816 Confirmation of generally conservative behaviour. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 56:4099-4103  
1817 Andrews DA, Brenan JM (2002a) The solubility of ruthenium in sulfide liquid: Implications for  
1818 platinum-group mineral (PGM) stability and sulfide melt/silicate melt partitioning. *Chem Geol*  
1819 192:163-181  
1820 Andrews DA, Brenan JM (2002b) Phase Equilibrium Constraints on the Magmatic Origin of Laurite  
1821 + Ru-Os-Ir Alloy. *Can Mineral* 40:1705-1716  
1822 Anguita F, Hernan F (1975) A propagating fracture model versus a hot spot origin for the Canary  
1823 Islands. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 27:11-19  
1824 Araujo AJN, Carlson RW, Gaspar JC, Bizzi LA (2001) Petrology of kamfugites and kimberlites from  
1825 the Alto Paranaíba alkaline province, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 142:163-177  
1826 Argus DF, Gordon RG, DeMets C (2011) Geologically current motion of 56 plates relative to the no-  
1827 net-rotation reference frame. *Geochem Geophys Geosyst* 12.  
1828 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003751>  
1829 Arndt NT (2012) *Plates vs. Plumes: a Geological Controversy* (2010) Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester,  
1830 UK, 364p  
1831 Arndt N, Christensen U (1992) The role of lithospheric mantle in continental flood volcanism;  
1832 thermal and geochemical constraints. *J Geophys Res* 97:10967-10981  
1833 Arndt NT, Czamanske GK, Wooden JL, Fedorenko VA (1993) Mantle and crustal contributions to  
1834 continental flood volcanism. *Tectonophysics* 223:39-52  
1835 Augé T (1985) Platinum-group-mineral inclusions in ophiolitic chromitite from the Vourinos  
1836 Complex, Greece. *Can Mineral* 23:163-171  
1837 Augé T (1988) Platinum-group minerals in the Tiebaghi and Vourinos ophiolitic complexes: genetic  
1838 implications. *Can Mineral* 26:177-192  
1839 Bach W, Peucker-Ehrenbrink B, Hart SR and Blusztajn JS (2003) Geochemistry of hydrothermally  
1840 altered oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP Hole 504B-Implications for sea water-crust exchange

1841 budgets and Sr- and Pb-isotopic evolution of the mantle. *Geochem Geophys Geosyst* 3.  
1842 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000419>

1843 Baker JA, Jensen KK (2004) Coupled <sup>186</sup>Os–<sup>187</sup>Os enrichments in the Earth’s mantle – core–  
1844 mantle interaction or recycling of ferromanganese crusts and nodules? *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
1845 220:277-286

1846 Ballhaus C, Bockrath C, Wohlgemuth-Ueberwasser C, Laurenz V, Berndt J (2006) Fractionation of  
1847 the noble metals by physical processes. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 152:667-684

1848 Barfod, DN (1999) Noble Gas Geochemistry of the Cameroon Line Volcanic Chain. (PhD thesis).  
1849 Michigan Univ

1850 Barnes SJ, Fiorentini ML (2008) Iridium, ruthenium and rhodium in komatiites: evidence for iridium  
1851 alloy saturation. *Chem Geol* 257:44-58

1852 Barnes S-J, Naldrett AJ, Gorton MP (1985) The origin of the fractionation of platinum-group  
1853 elements in terrestrial magmas. *Chemical Geology* 53:302-323

1854 Bebout GE, Ryan JG, Leeman WP (1993) B-Be systematics in subduction-related metamorphic  
1855 rocks: Characterization of the subducted component. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 57:2227-2237

1856 Becker H (2000) Re-Os fractionation in eclogites and blueschists and the implications for recycling  
1857 of oceanic crust into the mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 177:287-300

1858 Becker H, Jochum KP, Carlson RW (2000) Trace element fractionation during dehydration of  
1859 eclogites from high-pressure terranes and the implications for element fluxes in subduction  
1860 zones. *Chem Geol* 163:65-99

1861 Becker H, Horan MF, Walker RJ, Gao S, Lorand JP, Rudnick RL (2006) Highly siderophile element  
1862 composition of the Earth’s primitive upper mantle: constraints from new data on peridotite  
1863 massifs and xenoliths. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:4528-4550

1864 Becker H, Dale CW (2015) Re–Pt–Os isotopic and highly siderophile element behavior in oceanic  
1865 and continental mantle tectonites. *Rev Mineral Geochem* 81 xxxxxx

1866 Bennett VC, Norman MD, Garcia MO (2000) Rhenium and platinum group element abundances  
1867 correlated with mantle source components in Hawaiian picrites: sulfides in the plume. *Earth*  
1868 *Planet Sci Lett* 183:513-526

1869 Bezard R, Schaefer BF, Turner S, Davidson JP, Selby D (2015) Lower crustal assimilation in oceanic  
1870 arcs: insights from an osmium isotopic study of the Lesser Antilles. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
1871 150:330-344

1872 Bezos A et al. (2005) Platinum-group element systematics in Mid-Oceanic Ridge basaltic glasses  
1873 from the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Oceans. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 69:2613-2627

1874 Birck JL (2001) The precision and sensitivity of Thermal Ionisation Mass Spectrometry (TIMS): an  
1875 overview of the present status. *Geostand Geoanal Res* 25:253-259

1876 Birck JL, Roy Barman M, Capmas F (1997) Re-Os isotopic measurements at the femtomole level in  
1877 natural samples. *Geostandards Newsletter* 20:9-27

1878 Bird JM, Weathers MS (1975) Josephinite: specimens from the Earth’s core?. *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
1879 28:51-64

1880 Bird JM, Bassett WA (1980) Evidence of a deep mantle history in terrestrial osmium–iridium–  
1881 ruthenium alloys. *J Geophys Res* 85:5461-5470

1882 Bird JM, Meibomb A, Frei R, Nägler TF (1999) Osmium and lead isotopes of rare OsIrRu minerals:  
1883 derivation from the core–mantle boundary region?. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 170:83-92

1884 Blusztajn J, Hart SR, Ravizza G and Dick HJB (2000) Platinum-group elements and Os isotopic  
1885 characteristics of the lower oceanic crust. *Chem Geol* 168:113-122

1886 Bockrath C, Ballhaus C, Holzheid A (2004a) Fractionation of the platinum-group elements during  
1887 mantle melting. *Science* 305:1951-1953

1888 Bockrath C, Ballhaus C, Holzheid A (2004b) Stabilities of laurite RuS<sub>2</sub> and monosulfide liquid  
1889 solution at magmatic temperature. *Chem Geol* 208:265-271

- 1890 Boivin P, Bachélery P (2009) Petrology of 1977 to 1998 eruptions of Piton de la Fournaise, La  
1891 Réunion Island. *J Volcanol Geotherm Res* 184:109-105
- 1892 Borg LE, Brandon AD, Clyne MA, Walker RJ (2000) Re-Os isotopic systematics of primitive lavas  
1893 from the Lassen region of the Cascade arc, California. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 177:301-317
- 1894 Borisov A, Jones JH (1999) An evaluation of Re, as an alternative to Pt, for the 1 bar loop technique:  
1895 an experimental study at 1400 °C. *Am Mineral* 84:1528-1534
- 1896 Borisov A, Palme H, Spettel B (1994) Solubility of palladium in silicate melts: implications for core  
1897 formation in the Earth. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 58:705-716
- 1898 Borisov A, Palme H (1995) The solubility of iridium in silicate melts: new data from experiments  
1899 with Ir<sub>10</sub>Pt<sub>90</sub> alloys. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 59:481-485
- 1900 Borisov A, Palme H (1997) Experimental determination of the solubility of platinum in silicate melts.  
1901 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 61:4349-4357
- 1902 Borisov A, Palme H (2000) Solubilities of noble metals in Fe containing silicate melts as derived  
1903 from experiments in Fe-free systems. *Am Mineral* 85:1665-1673
- 1904 Botcharnikov RE, Holtz F, Mungall JE, Beermann O, Linnen RL, Garbe-Schoenberg D (2013)  
1905 Behavior of gold in a magma at sulfide-sulfate transition: Revisited. *Amer Mineral* 98:1459-  
1906 1464
- 1907 Brandl PA, Beier C, Regelous M, Abouchami W, Haase KM, Garbe-Schönberg D, Galer SJG (2012)  
1908 Volcanism on the flanks of the East Pacific Rise: Quantitative constraints on mantle  
1909 heterogeneity and melting processes. *Chem Geol* 298-299:41-56
- 1910 Brandon AD, Creaser RA, Shirey SB, Carlson RW (1996) Osmium recycling in subduction zones.  
1911 *Science* 272:861-864
- 1912 Brandon AD, Graham DW, Waight T, Gautason B (2007) <sup>186</sup>Os and <sup>187</sup>Os enrichments and high-  
1913 <sup>3</sup>He/<sup>4</sup>He sources in the Earth's mantle: evidence from Icelandic picrites. *Geochim Cosmochim*  
1914 *Acta* 71:4570-4591
- 1915 Brandon AD, Norman MD, Walker RJ, Morgan JW (1999) <sup>186</sup>Os-<sup>187</sup>Os systematics of Hawaiian  
1916 picrites. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 174: 25-42
- 1917 Brandon AD, Snow JE, Walker RJ, Morgan JW, Mock TD (2000) <sup>190</sup>Pt-<sup>186</sup>Os and <sup>187</sup>Re-<sup>187</sup>Os  
1918 systematics of abyssal peridotites. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 177:319-355
- 1919 Brandon AD, Puchtel IS, Walker RJ, Day JMD, Irving AJ, Taylor LA (2012) Evolution of the  
1920 martian mantle inferred from the <sup>187</sup>Re-<sup>187</sup>Os isotope and highly siderophile element abundance  
1921 systematics of shergottite meteorites. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 76:206-235
- 1922 Brandon AD, Walker RJ, Morgan JW, Norman MD, Prichard HM (1998) Coupled <sup>186</sup>Os and <sup>187</sup>Os  
1923 evidence for core-mantle interaction. *Science* 280:1570-1573
- 1924 Brandon AD, Walker RJ, Puchtel IS, Becker H, Humayun N, Revillon S (2003) <sup>186</sup>Os-<sup>187</sup>Os  
1925 systematics of Gorgona Island komatiites: implications for early growth of the inner core. *Earth*  
1926 *Planet Sci Lett* 206:411-426
- 1927 Brandon AD, Walker RJ, Puchtel IS (2006) Platinum–osmium isotope evolution of the Earth's  
1928 mantle: constraints from chondrites and Os-rich alloys. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:2093-  
1929 2103
- 1930 Brenan JM (2008) Re–Os fractionation by sulfide–silicate partitioning: a new spin. *Chem Geol*  
1931 248:140-165
- 1932 Brenan JM, Andrews D (2001) High Temperature Stability of Laurite and Ru-Os-Ir Alloy and their  
1933 Role in PGE Fractionation in Mafic Magmas. *Can Mineral* 39:573-592
- 1934 Brenan JM, Cherniak DJ, Rose LA (2000) Diffusion of osmium in pyrrhotite and pyrite: implications  
1935 for closure of the Re-Os isotopic system. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 188:399-413
- 1936 Brenan JM, McDonough WF, Dalpé C (2003) Experimental constraints on the partitioning of  
1937 rhenium and some platinum-group elements between olivine and silicate melt. *Earth Planet Sci*  
1938 *Lett* 212:135-150
- 1939

- 1940 Brenan JM, McDonough WF, Ash R (2005) An experimental study of the solubility and partitioning  
 1941 of iridium, osmium and gold between olivine and silicate melt. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 237:855-  
 1942 872
- 1943 Brenan JM and McDonough WF (2009) Core formation and metal-silicate fractionation of osmium  
 1944 and iridium from gold. *Nat Geosci* 2:798-801
- 1945 Brenan JM, Finnegan CF, McDonough WF (2012) Experimental constraints on the partitioning of  
 1946 Ru, Rh, Ir, Pt and Pd between chromite and silicate melt: the importance of ferric iron. *Chem*  
 1947 *Geol* 302-303:16-32
- 1948 Brenan JM, Bennett N, Zajacz Z (2015) Fractionation of the highly siderophile elements (HSE)  
 1949 during planetary differentiation: An overview of results from experiments done at high pressure  
 1950 and temperature. *Rev Mineral Geochem* 81:1-74
- 1951 Brüggemann GE, Arndt NT, Hofmann AW, Tobschall HJ (1987) Noble metal abundances in komatite  
 1952 suites from Alexo, Ontario and Gorgona Island, Columbia. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
 1953 51:2159-2169
- 1954 Burton KW, Schiano P, Birck JL, Allègre CJ (1999) Osmium isotope disequilibrium between mantle  
 1955 minerals in a spinel-lherzolite. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 172:311-322
- 1956 Burton KW, Schiano P, Birck JL, Allègre CJ, Rehkamper M, Halliday AN, Dawson JB (2000) The  
 1957 distribution and behaviour of rhenium and osmium amongst mantle minerals and the age of the  
 1958 lithospheric mantle beneath Tanzania. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 183:93-106
- 1959 Burton KW, Gannoun A, Birck JL, Allègre CJ, Schiano P, Clocchiatti R, Alard O (2002) The  
 1960 compatibility of rhenium and osmium in natural olivine and their behaviour during mantle  
 1961 melting and basalt genesis. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 198:63-76
- 1962 Burton KW, Gannoun A, Parkinson, IJ, Schiano, P (2015) No evidence for radiogenic osmium in the  
 1963 source of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the Indian Ocean. Submitted to *Geochim Cosmochim*  
 1964 *Acta*
- 1965 Capobianco CJ, Drake MJ (1990) Partitioning of ruthenium, rhodium, and palladium between spinel  
 1966 and silicate melt and implications for platinum-group element fractionation trends. *Geochim*  
 1967 *Cosmochim Acta* 54:869-874
- 1968 Capobianco CJ, Hervig RL, Drake MJ (1994) Experiments on crystal/liquid partitioning of Ru, Rh  
 1969 and Pd for magnetite and hematite solid solutions crystallized from silicate melt. *Chem Geol*  
 1970 113:23-43
- 1971 Carlson RW (2005) Application of the Pt-Re-Os isotopic systems to mantle geochemistry and  
 1972 geochronology. *Lithos* 82:249–272
- 1973 Carlson RW, Nowell GM (2001) Olivine-poor sources for mantle-derived magmas: Os and Hf  
 1974 isotopic evidence from potassic magmas of the Colorado plateau. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 2  
 1975 (2000GC000128)
- 1976 Carlson RW, Esperance S, Svisero DP (1996) Chemical and Os isotopic study of Cretaceous potassic  
 1977 rocks from southern Brazil. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 125:393-405
- 1978 Cebria JM, Lopez-Ruiz J, Doblaz M, Martins LT, Munha J (2003) Geochemistry of the Early Jurassic  
 1979 Messejana-Plasencia dyke (Portugal-Spain); implications on the origin of the Central Atlantic  
 1980 Magmatic Province. *J Petrol* 44:547-568
- 1981 Chalapathi Rao NV, Creaser RA, Lehmann B, Panwar BK (2013) Re–Os isotope study of Indian  
 1982 kimberlites and lamproites: implications for mantle source regions and cratonic evolution.  
 1983 *Chem Geol* 353:36-47
- 1984 Chaussidon M, Jambon A (1994) Boron content and isotopic composition of oceanic basalts:  
 1985 geochemical and cosmochemical implications. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 121:277–291
- 1986 Chaussidon M, Marty B (1995) Primitive isotope composition of the mantle. *Science* 269:383-386
- 1987 Chatterjee R, Lassiter JC (2015) High precision Os isotopic measurement using N-TIMS:  
 1988 Quantification of various sources of error in  $^{186}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  measurements. *Chem Geol* 396:112-  
 1989 123

- 1990 Chazey WJ, Neal CR (2005) Platinum-group element constraints on source composition and magma  
 1991 evolution of the Kerguelen Plateau using basalts from ODP Leg 183. *Geochim Cosmochim*  
 1992 *Acta* 19:4685-4701
- 1993 Chen C, Sedwick PN, Sharma M (2009) Anthropogenic osmium in rain and snow reveals global-  
 1994 scale atmospheric contamination. *P Nat Acad Sci USA* 106:7724-7728
- 1995 Chesley JT, Ruiz J (1998) Crust–mantle interaction in large igneous provinces: implications from Re-  
 1996 Os isotope systematics of the Columbia River flood basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 154:1-11
- 1997 Chesley J, Ruiz J, Richter K, Ferrari L, Gomez-Tuena A (2002) Source contamination versus  
 1998 assimilation: an example from the Trans-Mexican Volcanic Arc. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 195:211-  
 1999 221
- 2000 Chou CL (1978) Fractionation of siderophile elements in the Earth's upper mantle. *Proc Lunar Planet*  
 2001 *Sci Conf.* 9:219-230
- 2002 Chu ZY, Harvey J, Liu CZ, Guo JH, Wu FY, Tian W, Zhang YL, Yang YH (2013) Source of highly  
 2003 potassic basalts in northeast China: evidence from Re-Os, Sr-Nd-Hf isotopes and PGE  
 2004 geochemistry. *Chem Geol* 357:52-66
- 2005 Class C, Goldstein SL, Shirey SB (2009) Osmium isotopes in Grand Comore lavas: A new extreme  
 2006 among a spectrum of EM-type mantle endmembers. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 284:219-227
- 2007 Clocchiatti R (1977) Les inclusions vitreuses des phenocristaux d'olivine et de chromite d'un 'basalte  
 2008 picritique' de la ride medio-atlantique: témoins de la contamination mécanique d'un basalte a  
 2009 olivine. *C R Acad Sci Paris* 285:1155-1158
- 2010 Colodner D, Sachs J, Ravizza G, Turekian K, Edmond J, Boyle E (1993) The geochemical cycle of  
 2011 rhenium: a reconnaissance. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 117:205-221
- 2012 Coltice N, Bertrand H, Rey P, Jourdan F, Philipps BR, Ricard Y (2009). Global warming of the  
 2013 mantle beneath continents back to the Archean. *Gondwana Res* 15:254-266
- 2014 Condomines M, Morand P, Allègre CJ (1981) <sup>230</sup>Th-<sup>238</sup>U radioactive disequilibria in tholeiites from  
 2015 the Famous zone (Mid Atlantic Ridge, 36°50'N: Th and Sr isotopic geochemistry. *Earth Planet*  
 2016 *Sci Lett* 121:247-256
- 2017 Connolly BD, Puchtel IS, Walker RJ, Arevalo R, Piccoli PM, Byerly G, Robin-Popieul C, Arndt N  
 2018 (2011) Highly siderophile element systematics of the 3.3 Ga Weltevreden komatiites, South  
 2019 Africa: implications for early Earth history. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 311:253-263
- 2020 Conticelli S, Carlson RW, Widom E, Serri G (2007) Chemical and isotopic composition (Os, Pb, Nd,  
 2021 and Sr) of Neogene to Quaternary calc-alkalic, shoshonitic, and ultrapotassic mafic rocks from  
 2022 the Italian peninsula: inferences on the nature of their mantle sources. *Geol Soc Am Special*  
 2023 *Paper* 418:171-202
- 2024 Coogan LA (2014) The lower oceanic crust. In *Treatise on Geochemistry* (eds. K. Turekian and H. D.  
 2025 Holland). Elsevier, pp. 497-541
- 2026 Cottrell E, Walker D (2006) Constraints on core formation from Pt partitioning in mafic silicate  
 2027 liquids at high temperatures. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:1565–1580
- 2028 Courtillot V, Jaupart C, Manighetti I, Tapponnier P, Besse J (1999) On causal links between flood  
 2029 basalts and continental breakup. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 166:177-195
- 2030 Courtillot V, Davaille A, Besse J, Stock J (2003) Three distinct types of hotspots in the Earth's  
 2031 mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 205:295-308
- 2032 Craciun R, Picone D, Long RT, Li S, Dixon DA (2010) Third row transition metal hexafluorides,  
 2033 extraordinary oxidizers, and Lewis acids: electron affinities, fluoride affinities, and heats of  
 2034 formation of WF<sub>6</sub>, ReF<sub>6</sub>, OsF<sub>6</sub>, IrF<sub>6</sub>, PtF<sub>6</sub>, and AuF<sub>6</sub>. *Inorg Chem* 49:1056-1070
- 2035 Crank J (1975) *The Mathematics of Diffusion*. Oxford University Press, New York
- 2036 Creaser RA, Papanastassiou DA, Wasserburg GJ (1991) Negative thermal ion mass spectrometry of  
 2037 osmium, rhenium, and iridium. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 55:397-401
- 2038 Crocket JH (2000) PGE in fresh basalt, hydrothermal alteration products, and volcanic incrustations  
 2039 of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 64:1791-1807

- 2040 Crocket JH (2002) Platinum-group elements in basalts from Maui, Hawai'i: low abundances in alkali  
2041 basalts. *Can Mineral* 40:595-609
- 2042 Crockett JH, Fleet ME, Stone WE (1997) Implications of composition for experimental partitioning  
2043 of platinum-group elements and gold between sulfide liquid and basalt melt: The significance  
2044 of nickel content. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 61:4139-4149
- 2045 Czamanske GK, Moore JG (1977) Composition and phase chemistry of sulfide globules in basalt in  
2046 the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near 37°N lat. *Geol Soc Am Bull* 88:587-599
- 2047 Dale CW, Gannoun A, Burton KW, Argles TW, Parkinson IJ (2007) Rhenium-osmium isotope and  
2048 elemental behaviour during subduction of oceanic crust and the implications for mantle  
2049 recycling. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 177:211-225
- 2050 Dale CW, Burton KW, Pearson DG, Gannoun A, Alard O, Argles TW, Parkinson IJ (2009a) Highly  
2051 siderophile element behaviour accompanying subduction of oceanic crust: whole rock and  
2052 mineral-scale insights from a high-pressure terrain. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 73:1394-1416
- 2053 Dale CW, Pearson DG, Starkey NA, Stuart FM, Ellam RM, Larsen LM, Fitton JG, Macpherson CG  
2054 (2009b) Osmium isotopes in Baffin Island and West Greenland picrites: implications for the  
2055 187Os/188Os composition of the convecting mantle and the nature of the high 3He/4He mantle.  
2056 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 278:267-277
- 2057 Dale CW, Burton KW, Greenwood RC, Gannoun A, Wade J, Wood BJ, Pearson DG (2012a) Late  
2058 accretion on the earliest planetesimals revealed by the highly siderophile elements. *Science*  
2059 336:72-75
- 2060 Dale CW, Macpherson CG, Pearson DG, Hammond SJ, Arculus RJ (2012b) Inter-element  
2061 fractionation of highly siderophile elements in the Tonga Arc due to flux melting of a depleted  
2062 source. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 89:202-225
- 2063 Day JMD (2013) Hotspot volcanism and highly siderophile elements. *Chem Geol* 341:50-74
- 2064 Day JMD, Walker RJ (2015) Highly siderophile element depletion in the Moon. *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
2065 423:114-124
- 2066 Day JMD, Hilton DR, Pearson DG, Macpherson CG, Kjarsgaard BA, Janney PE (2005) Absence of  
2067 a high time-integrated <sup>3</sup>He/(U+Th) source in the mantle beneath continents. *Geology* 33, 733-  
2068 736
- 2069 Day JMD, Pearson DG, Taylor LA (2007) Highly siderophile element constraints on accretion and  
2070 differentiation of the Earth–Moon system. *Science* 315:217-219
- 2071 Day JMD, Pearson DG, Macpherson CG, Lowry D, Carracedo J-C (2009). Pyroxenite-rich mantle  
2072 formed by recycled oceanic lithosphere: oxygen–osmium isotope evidence from Canary Island  
2073 lavas. *Geology* 37:555-558
- 2074 Day JMD, Walker RJ, James OB, Puchtel IS (2010a) Osmium isotope and highly siderophile element  
2075 systematics of the lunar crust. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 289:595-605
- 2076 Day JMD, Pearson DG, Macpherson CG, Lowry D, Carracedo J-C (2010b) Evidence for distinct  
2077 proportions of subducted oceanic crust and lithosphere in HIMU-type mantle beneath El Hierro  
2078 and La Palma, Canary Islands. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 74:6565-6589
- 2079 Day JMD, Walker RJ, Qin L, Rumble D (2012) Late accretion as a natural consequence of planetary  
2080 growth. *Nat Geosci* 5:614-617
- 2081 Day JMD, Brandon AD, Walker RJ (2015) Highly siderophile elements in terrestrial bodies. *Rev*  
2082 *Mineral Geochem* 81:161-227
- 2083 Day JMD, Waters CL, Schaefer BF, Walker RJ, Turner S (2015) Use of hydrofluoric acid  
2084 desilicification in the determination of highly siderophile element abundances and Re-Pt-Os  
2085 isotope systematics in mafic-ultramafic rocks. *Geostandard and Geoanalytical Research* doi:  
2086 10.1111/j.1751-908X.2015.00367.x
- 2087 Debaille V, Trønnes RG, Brandon AD, Waight TE, Graham DW, Lee C-TA (2009) Primitive off-rift  
2088 basalts from Iceland and Jan Mayen: Os-isotopic evidence for a mantle source containing  
2089 enriched subcontinental lithosphere. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 73:3423-3449



- 2090 Deckart K, Bertrand H, Liegeois J-P (2005) Geochemistry and Sr, Nd, Pb isotopic composition of the  
 2091 Central Atlantic Magmatic Province (CAMP) in Guyana and Guinea. *Lithos* 82:289-314
- 2092 DeMets C, Gordon RG, Argus DF (2010) Geologically current plate motions. *Geophys J Internat*  
 2093 181:1-80
- 2094 De Min A, Piccirillo EM, Marzoli A, Bellieni G, Renne PR, Ernesto M, Marques L (2003) The  
 2095 Central Atlantic Magmatic Province (CAMP) in Brazil: Petrology, Geochemistry,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$   
 2096 ages, paleomagnetism and geodynamic implications. In: Hames WE, McHone JG, Renne PR,  
 2097 Ruppel C (eds) *The Central Atlantic Magmatic Province: Insights from Fragments of Pangea.*  
 2098 Geophysical Monograph, Am Geophys Union 136:209-226
- 2099 DePaulo DJ (1981) Trace element and isotopic effects of combined wallrock assimilation and  
 2100 fractional crystallization. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 53:189-202
- 2101 DePaulo DJ, Wasserburg GJ (1976) Nd isotopic variations and petrogenetic models. *Geophys Res*  
 2102 *Lett* 3:249-252
- 2103 Dick HJB, Fisher RL, Bryan WB (1984) Mineralogic variability of the uppermost mantle along mid-  
 2104 ocean ridge. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 69:88-106
- 2105 Dick HJB and 27 others (2000) A long in situ section of the lower ocean crust: Results of ODP Leg  
 2106 176 drilling at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 179:31-51
- 2107 Dorais MJ, Tubrett M (2008) Identification of a subduction zone component in the Higganum dyke,  
 2108 Central Atlantic Magmatic province: a LA-ICP-MS study of clinopyroxenes with implication  
 2109 for flood basalt petrogenesis. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 9:Q10005,  
 2110 doi:10.1029/2008GC002079
- 2111 Dosso L, Bougault H, Beuzart P, Calvez JY, Joron JL (1988) The geochemical structure of the  
 2112 South-East Indian ridge. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 88:47-59
- 2113 Dosso L, Bougault H, Joron JL (1993) Geochemical morphology of the North Mid-Atlantic Ridge,  
 2114 IO $^{\circ}$ -24 $^{\circ}$ N: Trace element-isotope complementarity. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 120:443-462
- 2115 Drake M, Richter K (2002) Determining the composition of the Earth. *Nature* 416:39-44
- 2116 Dungan MA, Rhodes JM (1978) Residual glasses and melt inclusions in basalts from DSDP Legs 45  
 2117 and 46: evidence for magma mixing. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.* 67: 417-431.
- 2118 Dupré B, Allègre CJ (1983) Pb–Sr isotope variation in Indian Ocean basalts and mixing phenomena.  
 2119 *Nature* 303:142-146
- 2120 Ebel DS, Naldrett AJ (1997) Crystallization of sulfide liquids and the interpretation of ore  
 2121 composition. *Can J Earth Sci* 34:352-365
- 2122 Eisele J, Sharma M, Galer SJG, Blichert-Toft J, Devey CW, Hofmann AW (2002) The role of  
 2123 sediment recycling in EM-1 inferred from Os, Pb, Hf, Nd, Sr isotopes and trace element  
 2124 systematics of the Pitcairn hotspot. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 196:197-212
- 2125 Ellam RM, Carlson RW, Shirey SB (1992) Evidence from Re-Os isotopes for plume lithosphere  
 2126 mixing in Karoo flood basalt genesis. *Nature* 359:718–721
- 2127 Ernst RE, Buchan KL (2002). Maximum size and distribution in time and space of mantle plumes:  
 2128 evidence from large igneous provinces. *J Geodyn* 31:309-342
- 2129 Ertel W, O'Neill HStC, Sylvester PJ and Dingwell DB (1999) Solubilities of Pt and Rh in  
 2130 haplobasaltic silicate melt at 1300 °C. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63:2439-2449
- 2131 Ertel W, O'Neill HStC, Sylvester PJ, Dingwell DB, Spettel B (2001) The solubility of rhenium in  
 2132 silicate melts: implications for the geochemical properties of rhenium at high temperatures.  
 2133 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:2161-2170
- 2134 Ertel W, Drake MJ, Walter MJ, Sylvester PJ (2006) Experimental study of platinum solubility in  
 2135 silicate melt to 14 GPa and 2273 K: implications for accretion and core formation in Earth.  
 2136 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:2591-2602
- 2137 Escrig S, Capmas F, Dupré B, Allègre CJ (2004) Osmium isotopic constraints on the nature of the  
 2138 DUPAL anomaly from Indian mid-ocean-ridge basalts. *Nature* 431:59-63

- 2139 Escrig S, Schiano P, Schilling J-G, Allègre CJ (2005a) Rhenium–osmium isotope systematics in  
 2140 MORB from the Southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge (40–50°S). *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 235:528-548
- 2141 Escrig S, Doucelance R, Moriera M, Allègre CJ (2005b) Os isotope systematics in Fogo Island:  
 2142 evidence for lower continental crust fragments under the Cape Verde Southern Islands. *Chem*  
 2143 *Geol* 219:93-113
- 2144 Falloon TJ, Danyushevsky LV, Ariskin A, Green DH, Ford CE (2007) The application of olivine  
 2145 geothermometry to infer crystallisation temperatures of parental liquids: implications for the  
 2146 temperature of MORB magmas. *Chem Geol* 241:207-233
- 2147 Fischer-Gödde M, Becker H, Wombacher F (2011) Rhodium, gold and other highly siderophile  
 2148 elements in orogenic peridotites and peridotite xenoliths. *Chem Geol* 280:365-383
- 2149 Fischer-Gödde M, Becker H (2012) Osmium isotope and highly siderophile element constraints on  
 2150 ages and nature of meteoritic components in ancient lunar impact rocks. *Geochim Cosmochim*  
 2151 *Acta*, 77:135-156
- 2152 Fleet ME, Stone WE, Crocket JH (1991) Partitioning of palladium, iridium, and platinum between  
 2153 sulfide liquid and basalt melt: effects of melt composition, concentration and oxygen fugacity.  
 2154 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 55:2545-2554
- 2155 Fleet ME, Crocket JH, Stone WE (1996) Partitioning of platinum group elements (Os, Ir, Ru, Pt, Pd)  
 2156 and gold between sulfide liquid and basalt melt. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 60:2397–2412
- 2157 Foley S (1992) Petrological characterization of the source components of potassic magmas:  
 2158 geochemical and experimental constraints. *Lithos* 28:187-204
- 2159 Fonseca ROC, Campbell IH, O’Neill HStC, Allen C,M (2009) Solubility of Pt in sulfide mattes:  
 2160 Implications for the genesis of PGE-rich horizons in layered intrusions. *Geochim Cosmochim*  
 2161 *Acta* 73:5764-5777
- 2162 Fonseca ROC, Mallmann G, O’Neill HStC, Campbell IH, Laurenz V (2011) Solubility of Os and Ir  
 2163 in sulfide melt: Implications for Re/Os fractionation during mantle melting. *Earth Planet Sci*  
 2164 *Lett* 311-339-350
- 2165 Fonseca ROC, Laurenz V, Mallmann G, Luguet A, Hoehne N, Jochum KP (2012) New constraints  
 2166 on the genesis and long-term stability of Os-rich alloys in the Earth’s mantle. *Geochim*  
 2167 *Cosmochim Acta* 87:227-242
- 2168 Fortenfant SS, Gunther D, Dingwell DB, Rubie DC (2003) Temperature dependence of Pt and Rh  
 2169 solubilities in a haplobasaltic melt. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 67:123-131
- 2170 Fortenfant SS, Dingwell DB, Ertel-Ingrisch W, Capmas F, Birck JL, Dalpe C (2006) Oxygen  
 2171 fugacity dependence of Os solubility in haplobasaltic melt. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:742-  
 2172 756
- 2173 Gaetani GA, Grove TL (1997) Partitioning of moderately siderophile elements among olivine,  
 2174 silicate melt, and sulfide melt: Constraints on core formation in the Earth and Mars. *Geochim*  
 2175 *Cosmochim Acta* 61:1829-1846
- 2176 Gaffney AM, Nelson BK, Reisberg L, Eiler J (2005) Oxygen-osmium isotope systematics of West  
 2177 Maui lavas: a record of shallow-level magmatic processes. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 239:122-139
- 2178 Gannoun A, Burton KW, Thomas LH, Parkinson IJ, Calsteren PV, Schiano P (2004) Osmium isotope  
 2179 heterogeneity in the constituent phases of mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Science* 303:70-72
- 2180 Gannoun A, Burton KW, Vigier N, Gíslason S, Rogers NW, Mokadem M, Sigfússon B (2006) The  
 2181 influence of weathering process on riverine osmium isotopes in a basaltic terrain. *Earth Planet*  
 2182 *Sci Lett* 243:732-748
- 2183 Gannoun A, Burton KW, Parkinson IJ, Alard O, Schiano P, Thomas LE (2007) The scale and origin  
 2184 of the osmium isotope variations in mid-ocean ridge basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 259:541–556
- 2185 Gannoun A, Burton KW (2014) High precision osmium elemental and isotope measurements of  
 2186 North Atlantic seawater. *J Anal At Spectrom* 29:2330-2342

2187 Gannoun A, Burton KW, Barfod DN, Schiano P, Vlastélic I, Halliday AN (2015a) Resolving mantle  
 2188 and magmatic processes in basalts from the Cameroon volcanic line using the Re-Os isotope  
 2189 system. *Lithos* 224-225:1-12  
 2190 Gannoun A, Vlastélic I, Schiano P (2015b) Escape of unradiogenic osmium during sub-aerial lava  
 2191 degassing: Evidence from fumarolic deposits, Piton de la Fournaise, Réunion Island. *Geochim  
 2192 Cosmochim Acta* 166:312-326  
 2193 Gao S, Rudnick RL, Xu WL, Yuan HL, Liu YS, Walker RJ, Puchtel IS, Liu X, Huang H, Wang XR,  
 2194 Yang J (2008) Recycling deep cratonic lithosphere and generation of intraplate magmatism in  
 2195 the North China Craton. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 270:41-53  
 2196 Gibson SA, Thompson RN, Day JA (2006) Timescales and mechanisms of plume-lithosphere  
 2197 interactions:  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  geochronology and geochemistry of alkaline igneous rocks from the  
 2198 Paraná-Etendeka large igneous province. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 251:1-17  
 2199 Gill J, Williams R, Bruland K (1985) Eruption of basalt and andesite lava degasses  $^{222}\text{Rn}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$ .  
 2200 *Geophys Res Lett* 12:17-20  
 2201 Godard M, Lagabrielle Y, Alard O, Harvey J (2008) Geochemistry of the highly depleted peridotites  
 2202 drilled at ODP Sites 1272 and 1274 (Fifteen-Twenty Fracture Zone, Mid-Atlantic Ridge):  
 2203 Implications for mantle dynamics beneath a slow spreading ridge. *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
 2204 267:410-425  
 2205 González-Jiménez JM, Gervilla F, Proenza JA, Kerestedjian T, Augé T, Bailly L (2009) Zoning of  
 2206 laurite ( $\text{RuS}_2$ )–erlichmanite ( $\text{OsS}_2$ ): implications for the origin of PGM in ophiolite chromitites.  
 2207 *Eur J Mineral* 21:419-432  
 2208 González-Jiménez JM, Proenza JA, Gervilla F, Melgarejo JC, Blanco-Moreno JA, Ruiz-Sánchez R,  
 2209 Griffin WL (2011) High-Cr and high-Al chromitites from the Sagua de Tánamo district,  
 2210 Mayarí-Cristal ophiolitic massif (eastern Cuba): Constraints on their origin from mineralogy  
 2211 and geochemistry of chromian spinel and platinum-group elements. *Lithos* 125:101-121  
 2212 Green DH (1971) Compositions of basaltic magmas as indicators of conditions of origin: application  
 2213 to oceanic volcanism. *Phil Trans R Soc Lond Ser A* 268:707-725  
 2214 Grimes CB, John BE, Cheadle MJ, Wooden JL (2008) Protracted construction of gabbroic crust at a  
 2215 slow spreading ridge: Constraints from  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  zircon ages from Atlantis Massif and IODP  
 2216 Hole U1309D (30°N, MAR). *Geochem Geophys Geosyst* 9.  
 2217 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002063>  
 2218 Grove TL, Kinzler, RJ, Bryan, WB (1993) Fractionation of mid-ocean ridge basalt (MORB). In:  
 2219 Mantle Flow and Melt Migration at Mid-Ocean Ridges, Phipps-Morgan J. et al. (ed) *American  
 2220 Geophysical Monograph* 71:281-311  
 2221 Gudfinnsson GH, Presnall DC (2005) Continuous gradations among primary carbonatitic,  
 2222 kimberlitic, melilititic, basaltic, picritic, and komatiitic melts in equilibrium with garnet  
 2223 lherzolite at 3–8 GPa. *J Petrol* 46:1645-1659  
 2224 Haggerty SE (1999) A diamond trilogy: superplumes, supercontinents and supernovae. *Science*  
 2225 285:851-860  
 2226 Hamelin B, Allègre CJ (1985) Large-scale units in the depleted upper mantle revealed by an isotope  
 2227 study of the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Nature* 315:196-199  
 2228 Hamelin B, Dupre D, Allègre CJ (1984) Lead-strontium isotopic variations along the East Pacific  
 2229 Rise and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: a comparative study. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 67:340-350  
 2230 Hamelin B, Dupre D, Allègre CJ (1986) Pb-Sr-Nd isotopic data of Indian Ocean ridges: new  
 2231 evidence of large-scale mapping of mantle heterogeneities. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 76:286-296  
 2232 Hanyu T, Tatsumi Y, Senda R, Miyazaki T, Chang Q, Hirahara Y, Takahashi T, Kawabata H, Suzuki  
 2233 K, Kimura J-I (2011), Geochemical characteristics and origin of the HIMU reservoir: A  
 2234 possible mantle plume source in the lower mantle. *Geochem Geophys Geosyst* 12: Q0AC09,  
 2235 doi:10.1029/2010GC003252.

- 2236 Hart SR (1984) A large-scale isotope anomaly in the southern hemisphere mantle. *Nature* 309:753-  
2237 757
- 2238 Hart SR, Ravizza G (1996) Os partitioning between phases in lherzolite and basalt. In: *Earth*  
2239 *Processes: Reading the isotopic Code*. Union Geophys Monogr. Vol 95. Basu A, Hart SR (ed),  
2240 p 123-134
- 2241 Hart SR, Gaetani GA (2006) Mantle Pb paradoxes: the sulfide solution. *Contrib Mineral Petrol*  
2242 152:295-308
- 2243 Hart SR, Blusztajn J, Dick HJB, Meyer PS, Muehlenbachs K (1999) The fingerprint of seawater  
2244 circulation in a 500-meter section of ocean crust gabbro. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63:4059-  
2245 4080
- 2246 Harvey J, Gannoun A, Burton KW, Rogers NW, Alard O, Parkinson IJ (2006) Ancient melt  
2247 extraction from the oceanic upper mantle revealed by Re-Os isotopes in abyssal peridotites  
2248 from the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 244:606-621
- 2249 Harvey J, Gannoun A, Burton KW, Rogers NW, Schiano P, Alard O (2010) Unravelling the effects  
2250 of melt depletion and secondary infiltration on mantle Re-Os isotopes beneath the French  
2251 Massif Central. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 74:293-320
- 2252 Harvey J, Dale CW, Gannoun A, Burton KW (2011) Osmium mass balance in peridotite and the  
2253 effects of mantle-derived sulfides on basalt petrogenesis. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 75:5574-  
2254 5596
- 2255 Harvey J, Savov IP, Agostini S, Cliff RA, Walshaw RD (2014a) Si-metasomatism in serpentized  
2256 peridotite: the effects of talc-alteration on strontium and boron isotopes in abyssal peridotites  
2257 from Hole 1268a, ODP Leg 209. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 126:30-48
- 2258 Harvey J, Garrido CJ, Savov I, Agostini S, Padrón-Navarta JA, Marchesi C, Lopez Sánchez-Vizcaíno  
2259 V, Gómez-Pugnaire MT (2014b). <sup>11</sup>B-rich fluids in subduction zones: the role of antigorite  
2260 dehydration in subducting slabs and boron isotope heterogeneity in the mantle. *Chem Geol*  
2261 376:20-30
- 2262 Harvey J, Warren JM, Shirey SB (2015) Mantle sulfides and their role in Re-Os and Pb isotope  
2263 geochronology. *Rev Mineral Geochem* 81:579-635
- 2264 Hauri EH, (2002) Osmium isotopes and mantle convection. *Phil Trans R Soc Lond* 360:2371-2382
- 2265 Hauri EH, Hart SR (1993) Re-Os isotope systematics of HIMU and EMII oceanic island basalts from  
2266 the South Pacific Ocean. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 114:353-371
- 2267 Hauri EH, Hart SR (1997) Rhenium abundances and systematics in oceanic basalts. *Chem Geol*  
2268 139:185-205
- 2269 Hayashi HE, Ohtani E, Terasaki H, Ito Y (2009) The partition of Pt-Re-Os between solid and liquid  
2270 metal in the Fe-Ni-S system at high pressure: implications for inner core fractionation. *Geochim*  
2271 *Cosmochim Acta* 73:4836-4842
- 2272 Heinonen JS, Carlson RW, Luttinen AV (2010) Isotopic (Sr, Nd, Pb, and Os) composition of highly  
2273 magnesian dykes of Vestfjella, western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: A key to the origins  
2274 of the Jurassic Karoo large igneous province? *Chem Geol* 277:227-244
- 2275 Heinonen J, Carlson RW, Riley TR, Luttinen AV, Horan MF (2014) Subduction-modified oceanic  
2276 crust mixed with a depleted mantle reservoir in the sources of the Karoo continental flood  
2277 basalt province. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 394:229-241
- 2278 Hill RI (1991) Starting plumes and continental break-up. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 104:398-416
- 2279 Hill E, Wood BJ, Blundy JD (2000) The effect of Ca-Tschermaks component on trace element  
2280 partitioning between clinopyroxene and silicate melt. *Lithos* 53:203-215
- 2281 Hirschmann MM, Stolper EM (1996) A possible role for garnet pyroxenite in the origin of the 'garnet  
2282 signature' in MORB. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 124(2):185-208
- 2283 Hirschmann MM, Kogiso T, Baker MB, Stolper EM (2003) Alkalic magmas generated by partial  
2284 melting of garnet pyroxenite. *Geology* 31:481-484

- 2285 Hirt B, Tilton GR, Herr W, Hoffmeister W (1963) The half life of  $^{187}\text{Re}$ . In: Geiss, J. and Goldberg,  
 2286 E. (Eds), *Earth Science Meteoritics*. North Holland Pub., pp. 273-280.
- 2287 Hirth G, Kohlstedt DL (1996) Water in the oceanic upper mantle: implications for rheology, melt  
 2288 extraction and the evolution of the lithosphere. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 144:93-108
- 2289 Hofmann AW (1997) Mantle geochemistry: the message from oceanic volcanism. *Nature* 385:219-  
 2290 229
- 2291 Hofmann AW (2003) Sampling mantle heterogeneity through oceanic basalts: isotopes and trace  
 2292 elements, in: Carlson RW (ed), *The Mantle, Treatise on Geochemistry* vol. 2 (eds Holland HD,  
 2293 Turekian KK). Elsevier-Pergamon, Oxford, pp. 61-101
- 2294 Hofmann AW, Hart SR (1978) An assessment of local and regional isotopic equilibrium in the  
 2295 mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 38:44-62
- 2296 Holzheid A, Sylvester P, O'Neill HStC, Rubie DC, Palme  
 2297 H (2000) Evidence for a late chondritic veneer in the Earth's mantle from high-pressure  
 2298 partitioning of palladium and platinum. *Nature* 406:396-399
- 2299 Holzheid A, Sylvester P, O'Neill HStC, Rubie DC, Palme H (2000) Evidence for a late chondritic  
 2300 veneer in the Earth's mantle from high-pressure partitioning of palladium and platinum. *Nature*  
 2301 406:396-399
- 2302 Horan MF, Walker RJ, Fedorenko VA, Czamanske GK (1995) Osmium and neodymium isotopic  
 2303 constraints on the temporal and spatial evolution of Siberian flood basalt sources. *Geochim*  
 2304 *Cosmochim Acta* 59:5159-5168
- 2305 Horan MF, Walker RJ, Morgan JW, Grossman JN, Rubin A (2003) Highly siderophile elements in  
 2306 chondrites. *Chem Geol* 196:5-20
- 2307 Ireland TJ, Walker RJ, Garcia MO (2009) Highly siderophile element and  $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope systematics  
 2308 of Hawaiian picrites: implications for parental melt composition and source heterogeneity.  
 2309 *Chem Geol* 260:112-128
- 2310 Ireland TJ, Walker RJ, Brandon AD (2011)  $^{186}\text{Os}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  systematics of Hawaiian picrites revisited:  
 2311 new insights into Os isotopic variations in ocean island basalts. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
 2312 75:4456-4475
- 2313 Ishikawa T, Tera F, Nakazawa T (2001) Boron isotope and trace element systematics of the three  
 2314 volcanic zones in the kamchatka arc. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:4523-4537
- 2315 Ishikawa A, Senda R, Suzuki K, Dale CW, Meisel T (2014) Re-evaluating digestion methods for  
 2316 highly siderophile element and  $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope analysis: Evidence from geological reference  
 2317 materials. *Chem Geol* 384:27-46
- 2318 Jackson MG, Shirey SB (2011) Re-Os isotope systematics in Samoan shield lavas and the use of Os-  
 2319 isotopes in olivine phenocrysts to determine primary magmatic compositions. *Earth Planet Sci*  
 2320 *Lett* 312:91-101
- 2321 Jamais M, Lassiter JC, Brüggemann G (2008) PGE and Os-isotopic variations in lavas from Kohala  
 2322 Volcano, Hawaii: constraints on PGE behaviour and melt-crust interaction. *Chem Geol* 250:16-  
 2323 28
- 2324 Jambon A, Druelle B, Dreibus G, Pineau F (1995) Chlorine and bromine abundance in MORB: the  
 2325 contrasting behaviour of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and East Pacific Rise and implications for  
 2326 chlorine geodynamic cycle. *Chem Geol* 126:101-117
- 2327 Jenner FE, O'Neill HStC (2012) Analysis of 60 elements in 616 ocean floor basaltic glasses.  
 2328 *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2011/GC004009>.
- 2329 Johnson KTM, Dick HJB (1992) Open system melting and temporal and spatial variation of  
 2330 peridotite and basalt at the Atlantis II fracture zone. *J Geophys Res* 97:9219-9241
- 2331 Jones JH, Drake MD (1986) Geochemical constraints on core formation in the Earth. *Nature*  
 2332 322:221-228
- 2333 Katz RF, Weatherley SM (2012) Consequences of mantle heterogeneity for melt extraction at mid-  
 2334 ocean ridges. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 335-336:226-237

- 2334 Kay RW (1985) Island arc processes relevant to crustal and mantle evolution. *Tectonophysics* 112:1-  
2335 15
- 2336 Keays RR, Lightfoot PC (2007) Siderophile and chalcophile metal variations in Tertiary picrites and  
2337 basalts from West Greenland with implications for the sulfide saturation history of continental  
2338 flood basalt magmas. *Miner Deposita* 42:319-336
- 2339 Kent AJR, Stolper EM, Francis D, Woodhead J, Frei R, Eiler J (2004) Mantle heterogeneity during  
2340 the formation of the North Atlantic Igneous Province: constraints from trace elements and Sr-  
2341 Nd-Os-O isotope systematics of Baffin Island picrites. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 5:Q11004,  
2342 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000743>
- 2343 Kerr AC, Mahoney JJ (2007) Oceanic plateaus: problematic plumes, potential paradigms. *Chem Geol*  
2344 241:332-353
- 2345 Kimura K, Lewis RS, Anders E (1974) Distribution of gold and rhenium between nickel-iron and  
2346 silicate melts: implications for the abundance of siderophile elements on the Earth and Moon.  
2347 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 38:683-701
- 2348 Kiseeva ES, Wood BJ (2015) The effects of composition and temperature on chalcophile and  
2349 lithophile element partitioning into magmatic sulphides. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 424:280-294
- 2350 Klein EM, Langmuir CH (1987) Global correlations of ocean ridge basalt chemistry with axial depth  
2351 and crustal thickness. *J Geophys Res* 92:8089-8115
- 2352 Kogiso T, Hirschmann MM, Pertermann M (2004) High-pressure partial melting of mafic lithologies  
2353 in the mantle. *J Petrol* 45:2407-2422
- 2354 Kogiso T, Suzuki K, Suzuki T, Shinotsuka K, Uesugi K, Takeuchi A, Suzuki Y (2008) Detecting  
2355 micrometer-scale platinum-group minerals in mantle peridotite with microbeam synchrotron  
2356 radiation X-ray fluorescence analysis. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 9.  
2357 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2007/GC001888>.
- 2358 Kumar N, Reisberg L, Zindler A (1996) A major and trace element and strontium, neodymium, and  
2359 osmium isotopic study of a thick pyroxenite layer from the Beni Bousera Ultramafic Complex  
2360 of northern Morocco. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 60:1429-1444
- 2361 Kwékam M, Affaton P, Bruguier B, Liégeois JP, Hartmann G, Njonfang E (2013) The Pan-African  
2362 Kekem gabbro-norite (West-Cameroon), U–Pb zircon age, geochemistry and Sr–Nd isotopes:  
2363 geodynamical implication for the evolution of the Central African fold belt. *J Afr Earth Sci*  
2364 84:70-88
- 2365 Lambart S, Laporte D, Provost A, Schiano P (2012) Fate of pyroxenite-derived melts in the  
2366 peridotitic mantle: thermodynamic and experimental constraints. *J Petrol* 53:451-476
- 2367 Lambart S, Laporte D, Schiano P (2013) Markers of the pyroxenite contribution in the major-element  
2368 compositions of oceanic basalts: Review of the experimental constraints. *Lithos* 160-161:14-36
- 2369 Lambert G, Le Cloarec MF, Ardouin B, Le Rouley JC (1986) Volcanic emission of radionuclides  
2370 and magma dynamics. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 76:185-192
- 2371 Lassiter JC (2003) Rhenium volatility in subaerial lavas: Constraints from subaerial and submarine  
2372 portions of the HSDP-2 Mauna Kea drillcore. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 214:311-325
- 2373 Lassiter JC, Hauri EH (1998) Osmium-isotope variations in Hawaiian lavas: evidence for recycled  
2374 oceanic lithosphere in the Hawaiian plume. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 164:483-496
- 2375 Lassiter JC, Luhr JF (2001) Osmium abundance and isotope variations in mafic Mexican volcanic  
2376 rocks: evidence for crustal contamination and constraints on the geochemical behavior of  
2377 osmium during partial melting and fractional crystallization. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 2:1027.  
2378 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000116>
- 2379 Lassiter JC, Hauri EH, Reiners PW, Garcia MO (2000) Generation of Hawaiian post erosional lavas  
2380 by melting of a mixed lherzolite/pyroxenite source. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 178:269-284
- 2381 Lassiter JC, Blichert-Toft J, Hauri EH, Barszczus HG (2003) Isotope and trace element variations in  
2382 lavas from Raivavae and Rapa, Cook-Austral Islands: constraints on the nature of HIMU- and



2383 EM-mantle and the origin of mid-plate volcanism in French Polynesia. *Chem Geol* 202:115-  
 2384 138  
 2385 Lassiter JC, Byerly BL, Snow JE, Hellebrand E (2014) Constraints from Os-isotope variations on the  
 2386 origin of Lena Trough abyssal peridotites and implications for the composition and evolution of  
 2387 the depleted upper mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 403:178-187  
 2388 Laurenz V, Fonseca ROC, Ballhaus C, Jochum KP, Heuser A, Sylvester PJ (2013) Solubility of  
 2389 palladium and ruthenium in picrite melts: 2. The effect of sulfur. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
 2390 108:172-183  
 2391 Lee D-C, Halliday AN, Davies GR, Essene EJ, Fitton JG, Temdjim R. (1996) Melt enrichment of  
 2392 shallow depleted mantle: a detailed petrological, trace element and isotopic study of mantle-  
 2393 derived xenoliths and megacrysts from the Cameroon line. *J Petrol* 37: 415-441  
 2394 Lecuyer C and Reynard B (1996) High-temperature alteration of oceanic gabbros by seawater (Hess  
 2395 Deep, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 147): Evidence from oxygen isotopes and elemental fluxes.  
 2396 *J Geophys Res* 101:15883-15897  
 2397 Leeman WP, Tonarini S, Chan LH, Borg LE (2004) Boron and lithium variations in a hot subduction  
 2398 zone, the southern Washington Cascades. *Chem Geol* 212:101-124  
 2399 Le Roex AP, Erlank AJ, Needham HD (1981) Geochemical and mineralogical evidence for the  
 2400 occurrence of at least three distinct magma types in the 'famous' region. *Contrib Mineral Petrol*  
 2401 77:24-37  
 2402 Levasseur S, Birk J-L, Allègre CJ (1998) Direct measurement of femtomoles of osmium and the  
 2403 <sup>187</sup>Os/<sup>186</sup>Os in seawater. *Science* 282:272-274  
 2404 Levasseur S, Birck JL, Allègre CJ (1999) The osmium riverine flux and the oceanic mass balance of  
 2405 osmium. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 174:7-23  
 2406 Li J, Xu J-F, Suzuki K, He B, Xu Y-G, Ren Z-Y (2010) Os, Nd and Sr isotope and trace element  
 2407 geochemistry of the Muli picrites: insights into the mantle source of the Emeishan large igneous  
 2408 province. *Lithos* 119:108-122  
 2409 Li J, Wang XC, Ren ZY, Xu JF, He B, Xu YG (2014) Chemical heterogeneity of the Emeishan  
 2410 mantle plume: evidence from highly siderophile element abundances in picrites. *J Asian Earth*  
 2411 *Sciences* 79:191–205  
 2412 Lissenburg CJ, Rioux M, Shimizu N, Bowring SA, Mével, C (2009) Zircon dating of oceanic crustal  
 2413 accretion. *Science* 323:1048-1050  
 2414 Liu CZ, Snow JE, Hellebrand E, Brüggmann, G, von der Handt A, Büchl A, Hofmann AW (2008)  
 2415 Ancient, highly heterogeneous mantle beneath Gakkel ridge, Arctic Ocean. *Nature* 452:311-316  
 2416 Lodders K. (2003) Solar system abundances and condensation temperatures of the elements.  
 2417 *Astrophys J* 591:1220-1247  
 2418 Lodders K, Palme H, Gail HP (2009) Abundances of the elements in the solar system. In: Landolt-  
 2419 Börnstein, New Series, Vol VI/4B. J.E. Trümper JE (ed), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p 560-630  
 2420 Lorand J-P (1990) Are spinel lherzolite xenoliths representative of the sulfur content of the upper  
 2421 mantle. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 54:1487-1492  
 2422 Lorand J-P, Luguet A (2015) Chalcophile and siderophile elements in mantle rocks : trace elements  
 2423 controlled by trace minerals. *Rev Geochem Mineral* 81:441-481  
 2424 Lorand J-P, Alard O (2001) Platinum-group element abundances in the upper mantle: new constraints  
 2425 from in situ and whole-rock analyses of Massif Central xenoliths (France). *Geochim*  
 2426 *Cosmochim Acta* 65: 2789-2806  
 2427 Lorand J-P, Alard O, Luguet A (2010) Platinum-group element micronuggets and refertilization  
 2428 process in Lherz orogenic massif (northeastern Pyrenees, France). *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
 2429 289:298-310  
 2430 Lorand J-P, Luguet A, Alard O (2013) Platinum-group element systematics and petrogenetic  
 2431 processing of the continental upper mantle: A review. *Lithos* 164-167:1-21

- 2432 Luck JM, Allègre CJ (1982) The study of molybdenites through the  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  chronometer. *Earth*  
 2433 *Planet Sci Lett* 61:291-296
- 2434 Luguët A, Lorand JP, Seyler M (2003) Sulfide petrology and highly siderophile element  
 2435 geochemistry of abyssal peridotites: A coupled study of samples from the Kane Fracture Zone  
 2436 ( $45^{\circ}\text{W}$   $23^{\circ}\text{20'N}$ , MARK area, Atlantic Ocean). *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 67:1553-1570
- 2437 Luguët A, Shirey SB, Lorand JP, Horan MF, Carlson RW (2007) Residual platinum group minerals  
 2438 from highly depleted harzburgites of the Lherz massif (France) and their role in HSE  
 2439 fractionation in the mantle. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 71:3082-3097
- 2440 Luguët A, Pearson DG, Nowell GM, Dreher ST, Coggon JA, Spetsius ZV, Parman SW (2008)  
 2441 Enriched Pt-Re-Os isotope systematics in plume lavas explained by metasomatic sulfides.  
 2442 *Science* 319:453-456
- 2443 Mahoney JJ, Natland JH, White WM, Poreda R, Bloomer SH, Fisher RL, Baxter AN (1989) Isotopic  
 2444 and geochemical provinces of the Western Indian Ocean spreading centers. *J Geophys Res*  
 2445 94:4033-4052
- 2446 Mahoney JJ, LeRoex AP, Peng Z, Fisher RL, Natland JH (1992) Southwestern limits of Indian Ocean  
 2447 ridge mantle and the origin of low  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  mid-ocean ridge basalt: isotope systematics of the  
 2448 central Southwest Indian Ridge (178-508E). *J Geophys Res* 97:19771-19790
- 2449 Mallmann G, O'Neill HStC (2007) The effect of oxygen fugacity on the partitioning of Re between  
 2450 crystals and silicate melt during mantle melting. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 71:2837-2857
- 2451 Mann U, Frost DJ, Rubie DC, Becker H, Audéat A (2012) Partitioning of Ru, Rh, Pd, Re, Ir and Pt  
 2452 between liquid metal and silicate at high pressures and temperatures- implications for the origin  
 2453 of highly siderophile element concentrations in the Earth's mantle. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
 2454 84:593-613
- 2455 Marcantonio F, Zindler A, Elliott T, Staudigel H (1995) Os isotope systematics of La Palma, Canary  
 2456 Islands: evidence for recycled crust in the mantle source of HIMU ocean islands. *Earth Planet*  
 2457 *Sci Lett* 133:397-410
- 2458 Marchesi C, Dale CW, Garrido CJ, Pearson DG, Bosch D, Bodinier J-L, Gervilla F, Hidas K (2014)  
 2459 Fractionation of highly siderophile elements in refertilized mantle: Implications for the Os  
 2460 isotope composition of basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 400:33-44
- 2461 Martin CE (1991) Osmium isotopic characteristics of mantle-derived rocks. *Geochim Cosmochim*  
 2462 *Acta* 55:1421-34
- 2463 Mathez EA (1976) Sulfur solubility and magmatic sulfides in sub-marine basalt glasses. *J Geophys*  
 2464 *Res* 81:4269-4276
- 2465 Mathez EA, Yeats RS (1976) Magmatic sulfides in basalt glass from DSDP hole 319a and site 320,  
 2466 Nazca plate. *Initial Reports of the Deep-Sea Drilling Project* 34:363-373
- 2467 Mather TA, Witt MLI, Pyle DM, Quayle BM, Aiuppa A, Bagnato E, Martin RS, Sims KWW,  
 2468 Edmonds M, Sutton AJ, Ilyinskaya E (2012) Halogens and trace metal emissions from the  
 2469 ongoing 2008 summit eruption of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 83:292-  
 2470 323
- 2471 Mavrogenes JA, O'Neill HStC (1999) The relative effects of pressure, temperature and oxygen  
 2472 fugacity on the solubility of sulfide in mafic magmas. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63:1173-1180
- 2473 May PR (1971) Pattern of Triassic diabase dykes around the North Atlantic in the context of predrift  
 2474 position of the continents. *Geol Soc Am Bull* 82:1285-1292
- 2475 McHone JG (2000). Non-plume magmatism and rifting during the opening of the Central Atlantic  
 2476 Ocean. *Tectonophysics* 316:287-296
- 2477 McHone JG, Anderson DL, Beutel EK, Fialko YA (2005) Giant dikes, rifts, flood basalts, and plate  
 2478 tectonics: A contention of mantle models. In: Foulger GR, Natlund JH, Presnall DC, Anderson  
 2479 DL (eds) In: *Plates, Plumes, and Paradigms*, *Geol Soc Am Special Paper* 388:401-420
- 2480 McInnes BIA, McBride JS, Evans NJ, Lambert DD, Andrew AS (1999) Osmium isotope constraints  
 2481 on ore metal recycling in subduction zones. *Science* 286:512-516

- 2482 McDonough WF, Sun SS (1995) The chemical composition of the Earth. *Chem Geol* 120:223-253
- 2483 Meisel T, Walker RJ, Morgan JW (1996) The osmium isotopic composition of the Earth's primitive  
2484 upper mantle. *Nature* 383:517-520
- 2485 Meisel T, Walker RJ, Irving AJ, Lorand JP (2001) Osmium isotopic compositions of mantle  
2486 xenoliths: a global perspective. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:1311-1323
- 2487 Meisel T, Reisberg L, Moser J, Carignan J, Melcher F, Brüggmann G (2003) Re-Os systematics of  
2488 UB-N, a serpentinized peridotite reference material. *Chem Geol* 201:161-179
- 2489 Merle R, Marzoli A, Reisberg L, Bertrand H, Nemchin A, Chiaradia M, Callegaro S, Jourdan F,  
2490 Bellieni G, Kontak D, Puffer J, McHone JG (2014) Sr, Nd, Pb and Os isotope systematics of  
2491 CAMP tholeiites from eastern North America (ENA): evidence of a subduction-enriched  
2492 mantle source. *J Petrol* 55:133-180
- 2493 Michael PJ, Schilling JG (1989) Chlorine in mid-ocean ridge magmas: Evidence for assimilation of  
2494 seawater-influenced components. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 53:3131-3143
- 2495 Michael PJ, Cornell WC (1998) Influence of spreading rate and magma supply on crystallization and  
2496 assimilation beneath mid-ocean ridges: Evidence from chlorine and major element chemistry of  
2497 mid-ocean ridge basalts. *J Geophys Res* 103:18325-18356
- 2498 Michard A, Montigny R, Schlich R (1986) Geochemistry of the mantle beneath the Rodriguez Triple  
2499 Junction and the South-East Indian Ridge. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 78:104-114
- 2500 Mitchell RH, Keays RR (1981) Abundance and distribution of gold, palladium and iridium in some  
2501 spinel and garnet lherzolites: implications for the nature and origin of precious metal-rich  
2502 intergranular components in the upper mantle. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 45:2425-2442
- 2503 Molski MJ, Seppelt K (2009) The transition metal hexafluorides. *Dalton Trans* 3379:3379-3383.
- 2504 Molzahn M, Reisberg L, Worner G (1996) Os, Sr, Nd, Pb, O isotope and trace element data from the  
2505 Ferrar flood basalts, Antarctica: evidence for an enriched subcontinental lithospheric source.  
2506 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 144:529-546
- 2507 Momme P, Oskarsson N, Keays RR (2003) Platinum-group elements in the Icelandic rift system:  
2508 melting processes and mantle sources beneath Iceland. *Chem Geol* 196:209-234
- 2509 Momme P, Tegner C, Brooks CK, Keays RR (2006) Two melting regimes during Paleogene flood  
2510 basalt generation in East Greenland: combined REE and PGE modeling. *Contrib Mineral Petrol*  
2511 151:88-100
- 2512 Moore JG, Calk LC (1971) Sulfide spherules in vesicles of dredge pillow basalt. *Am Mineral* 56:476-  
2513 488
- 2514 Moore JG, Schilling JG (1973) Vesicles, water, and sulfur in Reykjanes Ridge basalt. *Contrib Mineral*  
2515 *Petrol* 41:105-118
- 2516 Moore A., Coogan L. A., Costa F. and Perfit M. R. (2014) Primitive melt replenishment and crystal-  
2517 mush disaggregation in the weeks preceding the 2005–2006 eruption 9°50N, EPR. *Earth Planet*  
2518 *Sci Lett* 403:15-26
- 2519 Moran AE, Sisson VB, Leeman WP (1992) Boron depletion during progressive metamorphism:  
2520 Implications for subduction processes. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 111:331-349
- 2521 Morgan WJ (1971) Convection plumes in the lower mantle. *Nature* 230:42-43
- 2522 Morgan WJ (1983). Hotspot tracks and the early rifting of the Atlantic. *Tectonophysics* 94:123-139
- 2523 Mungall JE (2002) Roasting the mantle: slab melting and the genesis of major Au and Au-rich Cu  
2524 deposits. *Geology* 30:915-918
- 2525 Mungall JE, Brenan JM (2014) Partitioning of platinum-group elements and Au between sulfide  
2526 liquid and basalt and the origins of mantle-crust fractionation of the chalcophile elements.  
2527 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 125:265-289
- 2528 Mungall JE, Hanley JJ, Arndt NT, Debecdelievre A (2006) Evidence from meimechites and other  
2529 low-degree mantle melts for redox controls on mantle-crust fractionation of platinum group  
2530 elements. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 103:12695-12700
- 2531 Murthy V (1991) Early differentiation of the Earth and the problem of mantle siderophile

- 2532 elements: a new approach. *Science* 253:303-306
- 2533 Nakagawa M, Franco HEA (1997) Placer Os–Ir–Ru alloys and sulfides: indicators of sulfur fugacity  
2534 in an ophiolite? *Can Mineral* 35:1441-1452
- 2535 Nakano N, Nakamura E (2001) Boron isotope chemistry of metasedimentary rocks and tourmalines in  
2536 a subduction zone metamorphic suite. *Phys Earth Planet Inter* 127:233-252
- 2537 Niu Y (2004) Bulk-rock major and trace element compositions of abyssal peridotites: implications  
2538 for mantle melting, melt extraction and post melting processes beneath mid-ocean ridges. *J.*  
2539 *Petrol.* 45(12):2423-2458
- 2540 Norman MD, Garcia MO, Bennett VC (2004) Rhenium and chalcophile elements in basaltic glasses  
2541 from Ko'olau and Moloka'i volcanoes: magmatic outgassing and composition of the Hawaiian  
2542 plume. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 68:3761-3777
- 2543 O'Driscoll B, González-Jiménez J-M (2015) An inventory and overview of natural occurrences of  
2544 the platinum-group minerals (PGM) in extraterrestrial and terrestrial rocks. *Rev Mineral*  
2545 *Geochem* 81:489-576
- 2546 O'Driscoll B, Day JMD, Daly JS, Walker RJ, McDonough WF (2009) Rhenium-osmium isotope and  
2547 platinum-group elements in the Rum Layered Suite, Scotland: implications for Cr-spinel seam  
2548 formation and the composition of the Iceland mantle anomaly. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 286:41-51
- 2549 Ohtani E, Yurimoto H (1996) Element partitioning between metallic liquid, magnesiowustite, and  
2550 silicate liquid at 20 GPa and 2500°C: A secondary ion mass spectroscopic study. *Geophys Res,*  
2551 *Lett* 23:1993-1996
- 2552 O'Neill HStC (1991) The origin of the Moon and early history of the Earth—a chemical model: Part  
2553 2. The Earth. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 55:1159-1172
- 2554 O'Neill HStC, Mavrogenes J (2002) The sulfide capacity and the sulfur content at sulfide saturation  
2555 of silicate melts at 1400°C and 1 bar. *J Petrol* 43:1049-1087
- 2556 O'Neill HStC, Dingwell DB, Borisov A, Spettel B, Palme H (1995) Experimental petrochemistry of  
2557 some highly siderophile elements at high temperatures, and some implications for core  
2558 formation and the mantle's early history. *Chem Geol* 120:255-273
- 2559 O'Nions RK, Hamilton PJ, Evenson AM (1977) Variations in  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$  and  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  ratios in  
2560 oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 34:13-22
- 2561 Palme H, O'Neill HStC (2003) Cosmochemical estimates of mantle composition. In: *Treatise on*  
2562 *Geochemistry, The Mantle and Core* (ed) Carlson RW. Elsevier, Amsterdam. p 1-38
- 2563 Patten C, Barnes SJ, Mathez EA (2012) Textural variations in MORB sulfide droplets due to  
2564 differences in crystallization history. *Can Mineral* 50:675-692
- 2565 Patten C, Barnes SJ, Mathez EA, Jenner FE (2013) Partition coefficients of chalcophile elements  
2566 between sulfide and silicate melts and the early crystallization history of sulfide liquid: LA-  
2567 ICP-MS analysis of MORB sulfide droplets. *Chem Geol* 358:170-188
- 2568 Peach CL, Mathez EA, Keays RR (1990) Sulfide melt-silicate melt distribution coefficients for noble  
2569 metals and other chalcophile elements as deduced from MORB: implications for partial  
2570 melting. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 54:3379-3389
- 2571 Peach CL, Mathez EA, Keays RR, Reeves SJ (1994) Experimentally determined sulfide melt-silicate  
2572 melt partition coefficient for iridium and palladium. *Chem Geol* 117:361-377
- 2573 Peacock SM, Hervig RL (1999) Boron isotopic composition of subduction-zone metamorphic rocks.  
2574 *Chem Geol* 160:281-290
- 2575 Pearson DG, Carlson RW, Shirey SB, Boyd FR, Nixon PH (1995) The Stabilisation of Archean  
2576 lithospheric mantle: a Re-Os isotope study of peridotite xenoliths from the Kaapvaal craton.  
2577 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 134:341-357
- 2578 Pearson DG, Davies GR, Nixon PH, Greenwood PB, Matthey DP (1991) Oxygen isotope evidence for  
2579 the origin of pyroxenites in the Beni Bousera peridotite massif N. Morocco: derivation from  
2580 subducted oceanic lithosphere. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 102:289-301

- 2581 Pearson DG, Shirey SB, Harris JW, Carlson RW (1998) Sulfide inclusions in diamonds from the  
2582 Koffiefontein kimberlite, S. Africa: Constraints on diamond ages and mantle Re-Os  
2583 systematics. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 160:311-326
- 2584 Pearson DG, Shirey SB, Bulanova GP, Carlson RW, Milledge HJ (1999) Re-Os isotope  
2585 measurements of single sulfide inclusions in a Siberian diamond and its nitrogen aggregation  
2586 systematics. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63:703-711
- 2587 Pearson DG, Irvine GJ, Ionov DA, Boyd FR, Dreibus GE (2004) Re-Os isotope systematics and  
2588 platinum group element fractionation during mantle melt extraction: A study of massif and  
2589 xenolith peridotite suites. *Chem Geol* 208:29-59
- 2590 Pearson DG, Nowell GM, Kjarsgaard BA, Dowall DP (2008) The genesis of kimberlite: geochemical  
2591 constraints. *Ext Abs 9th Int Kimb Conf Frankfurt* (No.9IKC-A-00149)
- 2592 Pearson NJ, Alard O, Griffin WL, Jackson SE, O'Reilly SY (2002) In situ measurement of Re-Os  
2593 isotopes in mantle sulfides by laser ablation multicollector-inductively coupled plasma mass  
2594 spectrometry: analytical methods and preliminary results. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 66:1037-  
2595 1050
- 2596 Pegram BJ, Allègre CJ (1992) Osmium isotopic compositions from oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet Sci*  
2597 *Lett* 111:59-68
- 2598 Penniston-Dorland SC, Walker RJ, Pitcher L, Sorensen SS (2012) Mantle-crust interactions in a  
2599 paleosubduction zone: Evidence from highly siderophile element systematics of eclogite and  
2600 related rocks. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 319-320, 295-306
- 2601 Penniston-Dorland SC, Gorman JK, Bebout GE, Piccoli PM., Walker RJ (2014) Reaction rind  
2602 formation in the Catalina Schist: Deciphering a history of mechanical mixing and metasomatic  
2603 alteration. *Chem Geol* 384:47-61
- 2604 Peslier AH, Reisberg L, Ludden J, Francis D (2000) Os isotopic systematics in mantle xenoliths; age  
2605 constraints on the Canadian Cordillera lithosphere. *Chem Geol* 166:85-101
- 2606 Peucker-Ehrenbrink B, Ravizza G, Hofmann AW (1995) The marine  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$  record of the past  
2607 80 million years. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 130:155-167
- 2608 Peucker-Ehrenbrink B, Bach W, Hart SR, Blusztajn J, Abbruzzese T (2003) Rhenium-osmium  
2609 isotope systematics and platinum group element concentrations in oceanic crust from  
2610 DSDP/ODP Sites 504 and 417/418. *Geochem Geophys Geosyst* 4.  
2611 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000414>
- 2612 Peucker-Ehrenbrink B, Hanghoj K, Atwood T and Kelemen PB (2012) Rhenium-osmium isotope  
2613 systematics and platinum group element concentrations in oceanic crust. *Geology* 40:199-202
- 2614 Pitcher L, Helz RT, Walker RJ, Piccoli P (2009) Fractionation of the platinum-group elements and  
2615 Re during crystallization of basalt in Kilauea Iki Lava Lake, Hawaii. *Chem Geol* 260:196-210
- 2616 Plank T, Langmuir CH (1992) Effects of the melting regime on the composition of the oceanic crust.  
2617 *J Geophys Res* 97:19749-19770
- 2618 Prelević D, Jacob DE, Foley SF (2013) Recycling plus: a new recipe for the formation of Alpine-  
2619 Himalayan orogenic mantle lithosphere. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 362:187-197
- 2620 Prelević D, Brüggmann G, Barth M, Božovic M, Cvetković V, Foley SF, Maksimović Z (2015) Os-  
2621 isotope constraints on the dynamics of orogenic mantle: The case of the Central Balkans.  
2622 *Gondwana Res* 27:1560-1573
- 2623 Price RC, Kennedy AK, Riggs-Sneeringer M, Frey FA (1986) Geochemistry of basalts from the  
2624 Indian Ocean triple junction: implications for the generation and evolution of Indian Ocean  
2625 ridge basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 78:379-396
- 2626 Prinzhofer A, Lewin E, Allègre CJ (1989) Stochastic melting of the marble cake mantle: evidence  
2627 from local study of the East Pacific Rise at 12°50'N. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 92:189-206
- 2628 Puchtel IS, Humayun M (2000) Platinum group elements in Kostomuksha komatiites and basalts:  
2629 Implications for oceanic crust recycling and core-mantle interaction. *Geochim Cosmochim*  
2630 *Acta* 64:4227-4242

- 2631 Puchtel IS, Humayun M (2001) Platinum group element fractionation in a komatiitic basalt lava lake.  
2632 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:2979-2993
- 2633 Puchtel IS, Brandon AD, Humayan M (2004) Precise Pt-Re-Os isotope systematics of the mantle  
2634 from 2.7-Ga komatiites. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 224:157-174
- 2635 Puchtel IS, Brandon AD, Humayan M, Walker RJ (2005) Evidence for the early differentiation of the  
2636 core from Pt/Re/Os isotope systematics of 2.8-Ga komatiites. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 237:118-134
- 2637 Puchtel IS, Walker RJ, Brandon AD, Nisbet EG (2009) Pt-Re-Os and Sm-Nd isotope and HSE and  
2638 REE systematics of the 2.7 Ga Belingwe and Abitibi komatiites. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
2639 73:6367-6389
- 2640 Puffer JH (2001) Contrasting HFSE contents of plume sourced and reactivated arc-sourced  
2641 continental flood basalts. *Geology* 29:675-678
- 2642 Puffer JH (2003) A reactivated back-arc source for CAMP magma. In: Hames WE, McHone JG,  
2643 Renne PR, Ruppel C (eds) *The Central Atlantic Magmatic Province: Insights from Fragments*  
2644 *of Pangea. Geophysical Monograph, Am Geophys Union* 136:151-162
- 2645 Putirka KD, Perfit M, Ryerson FJ, Jackson MG (2007) Ambient and excess mantle temperatures,  
2646 olivine thermometry, and active vs. passive upwelling. *Chem Geol* 241:177-206
- 2647 Rehkämper M, Hofmann AW (1997) Recycled ocean crust and sediment in Indian Ocean MORB.  
2648 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 147:93-106
- 2649 Rehkämper M, Halliday AN, Fitton JG, Lee DC, Wieneke M, Arndt NT (1999) Ir, Ru, Pt, and Pd in  
2650 basalts and komatiites: new constraints for the geochemical behaviour of the platinum-group  
2651 elements in the mantle. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63: 3915-3934
- 2652 Reisberg L, Lorand J-P (1995) Longevity of sub-continental mantle lithosphere from osmium isotope  
2653 systematics in orogenic peridotite massifs. *Nature* 376:159-162
- 2654 Reisberg L, Allègre CJ, Luck J-M (1991) The Re-Os systematics of the Ronda ultramafic complex of  
2655 Southern Spain. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 105:196-213
- 2656 Reisberg L, Zindler A, Marcantonio F, White W, Wyman D, Weaver B (1993) Os isotope  
2657 systematics in ocean island basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 120:149-167
- 2658 Reisberg L, Rouxel O, Ludden J, Staudigel H and Zimmermann C (2008) Re-Os results from ODP  
2659 Site 801: Evidence for extensive Re uptake during alteration of oceanic crust. *Chem Geol*  
2660 248:256-271
- 2661 Rhodes JM, Vollinger MJ (2005) Ferric/ferrous ratios in 1984 Mauna Loa lavas: a contribution to  
2662 understanding the oxidation state of Hawaiian magmas. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 149:666-674
- 2663 Rhyzenko B, Kennedy GC (1973) The effect of pressure on the eutectic in the system Fe-FeS. *Am J*  
2664 *Sci* 273:803-810
- 2665 Riches AJV, Day JMD, Walker RJ, Simonetti A, Liu Y, Neal CR, Taylor LA (2012) Rhenium-  
2666 osmium isotope and highly siderophile element abundance systematics of angrite meteorites.  
2667 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 353-354:208-218
- 2668 Righter K, Hauri EH (1998) Compatibility of Re in garnet during mantle melting and magma genesis.  
2669 *Science* 280:1737-1741
- 2670 Righter K, Chesley JT, Ruiz J (2002) Genesis of primitive arc basalt: constraints from Re, Os and Cl  
2671 on the depth of melting and role of fluids. *Geology* 30:619-622
- 2672 Righter K, Campbell AJ, Humayun M, Hervig MRL (2004) Partitioning of Ru, Rh, Pd, Re, Ir, and  
2673 Au between Cr-bearing spinel, olivine, pyroxene and silicate melts. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
2674 68:867-880
- 2675 Righter K, Humayun M, Danielson L (2008) Partitioning of palladium at high pressures and  
2676 temperatures during core formation. *Nat Geosci* 1:321-323
- 2677 Rocha-Júnior ERV, Puchtel IS, Marques LS, Walker RJ, Machado FB, Nardy AJR, Babinski M,  
2678 Figueiredo AMG (2012) Re-Os isotope and highly siderophile element systematics of the  
2679 Parana continental flood basalts (Brazil). *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 337-338:164-173



- 2680 Rogers NW, Davies MK, Parkinson IJ, Yirgu G (2010) Osmium isotopes and Fe/Mn ratios in Ti-rich  
 2681 picrites from the Ethiopian flood basalt province: no evidence for core contribution to the Afar  
 2682 plume. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 296:413-422
- 2683 Rosenthal A, Foley SF, Pearson DG, Nowell GM, Tappe S (2009) Petrogenesis of strongly alkaline  
 2684 primitive volcanic rocks at the propagating tip of the western branch of the East African Rift.  
 2685 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 284:236-248
- 2686 Roy-Barman M, Allègre CJ (1994)  $^{187}\text{Os}$ - $^{186}\text{Os}$  ratios of mid-ocean ridge basalts and abyssal  
 2687 peridotites. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 58:5043-54
- 2688 Roy-Barman M, Allègre CJ (1995)  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{186}\text{Os}$  in oceanic island basalts: Tracing oceanic crust  
 2689 recycling in the mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 129:145-161
- 2690 Roy-Barman M, Wasserburg GJ, Papanastassiou DA, Chaussidon M (1998) Osmium isotope  
 2691 composition and Re-Os concentrations in sulfide globules from basaltic glasses. *Earth Planet  
 2692 Sci Lett* 154:331-347
- 2693 Rubin K (1997) Degassing of metals and metalloids from erupting seamount and midocean ridge  
 2694 volcanoes: observations and predictions. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 61:3525-3542
- 2695 Rudnick RL, Fountain DM (1995) Nature and composition of the continental crust: a lower crustal  
 2696 perspective. *Rev Geophys* 33:267-309
- 2697 Saal AE, Rudnick RL, Ravizza GE, Hart SR (1998) Re-Os isotope evidence for the composition,  
 2698 formation and age of the lower continental crust. *Nature* 393:58-61
- 2699 Salters VJM, Stracke A (2004) Composition of the depleted mantle. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 5.  
 2700 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000597>
- 2701 Schaefer BF, Parkinson IJ, Hawkesworth CJ (2000) Deep mantle plume osmium isotope signature  
 2702 from West Greenland Tertiary picrites. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 175:105-118
- 2703 Schaefer BF, Turner S, Parkinson I, Rogers N, Hawkesworth C (2002) Evidence for recycled  
 2704 Archaean oceanic mantle lithosphere in the Azores plume. *Nature* 420:304-307
- 2705 Scherstén A, Elliott T, Hawkesworth CJ, Norman M (2004) Tungsten isotope evidence that mantle  
 2706 plumes contain no contribution from the Earth's core. *Nature* 427:234-237
- 2707 Schiano P, Birck JL, Allègre CJ (1997) Osmium-strontium-neodymium-lead isotopic covariations in  
 2708 mid-ocean ridge basalt glasses and the heterogeneity of the upper mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
 2709 150:363-379
- 2710 Schiano P, Burton KW, Dupré B, Birck JL, Guille G, Allègre CJ (2001) Correlated Os-Pb-Nd-Sr  
 2711 isotopes in the Austral-Cook chain basalts: the nature of mantle components in plume sources.  
 2712 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 186:527-537
- 2713 Schiano P, David K, Vlastelic I, Gannoun A, Klein M, Nauret F, Bonnand P (2012) Osmium isotope  
 2714 systematics of historical lavas from Piton de la Fournaise (Réunion Island, Indian Ocean).  
 2715 *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 164:805-820
- 2716 Schwartz JJ, John BE, Cheadle MJ, Miranda EA, Grimes, CB, Wooden JL, Dick HJB (2005) Dating  
 2717 the growth of oceanic crust at a slow-spreading ridge. *Science* 310:654-657
- 2718 Selo M, Storzer D (1979) Chronologie des événements volcaniques de la zone Famous. *C R Acad  
 2719 Sci Paris* 289:1125-1128
- 2720 Sen IS, Bizimis M, Sen G, Huang S (2011) A radiogenic Os component in the oceanic lithosphere?  
 2721 Constraints from Hawaiian pyroxenite xenoliths. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 75:4899-4916
- 2722 Sharma M, Chen C, Blazina T (2012) Osmium contamination of seawater samples stored in  
 2723 polyethylene bottles. *Limnol Oceanogr Methods* 10:618-630
- 2724 Shimizu N (1998) The geochemistry of olivine-hosted melt inclusions in a FAMOUS basalt  
 2725 ALV519-4-1. *Phys Earth Planet Inter* 107:183-201
- 2726 Shirey SB (1997) Re-Os isotopic composition of Mid-continent rift system picrites: implications for  
 2727 plume-lithosphere interaction and enriched mantle sources. *Can J Earth Sci* 34:489-503
- 2728 Shirey SB, Walker RJ (1995) Carius tube digestion for low-blank Re-Os analyses. *Anal Chem*  
 2729 67:2136-2141

- 2730 Shirey SB, Walker RJ (1998) The Re-Os isotope system in cosmochemistry and high-temperature  
2731 geochemistry. *Ann Rev Earth Planet Sci* 26:423-500
- 2732 Sigurdsson H, Schilling JG (1976) Spinels in Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts: Chemistry and occurrence.  
2733 *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 29:7-20
- 2734 Skovgaard AC, Storey M, Baker J, Blusztajn J, Hart SR (2001) Osmium-oxygen isotope evidence for  
2735 a recycled and strongly depleted component in the Icelandic mantle plume. *Earth Planet Sci*  
2736 *Lett* 194:259-275
- 2737 Smith HJ, Spivak AJ, Staudigel H, Hart SR (1995) The boron isotopic composition of altered oceanic  
2738 crust. *Chem Geol* 126:119-135
- 2739 Snow JE, Reisberg L (1995) Os isotopic systematics of the MORB mantle: results from altered  
2740 abyssal peridotites. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 133:411-421
- 2741 Sobolev AV, Hofmann AW, Kuzmin DV, Yaxley GM, Arndt NT, Chung SL, Danyushevsky LV,  
2742 Elliott T, Frey FA, Garcia MO, Gurenko AA, Kamenetsky VS, Kerr AC, Krivolutsкая NA,  
2743 Matvienkov VV, Nikogosian IK, Rocholl A, Sigurdsson IA, Sushchevskaya NM, Teklay M  
2744 (2007) The amount of recycled crust in sources of mantle-derived melts. *Science* 316:412-417
- 2745 Spera FJ, Bohron WA (2001) Energy-constrained open-system magmatic processes I: General  
2746 model and energy-constrained assimilation and fractional crystallization (EC-AFC)  
2747 formulation. *J Petrol* 42:999-1018.
- 2748 Spivak AJ, Edmond JM (1987) Boron isotope exchange between seawater and the oceanic crust.  
2749 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 51:1033-1043
- 2750 Standish JJ, Hart SR, Blusztajn J, Dick HJB, Lee KL (2002) Abyssal peridotite osmium isotopic  
2751 compositions from Cr-spinel. *Geochem Geophys Geosyst* 3.  
2752 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000161>
- 2753 Su Y, Langmuir CH (2003) Global MORB chemistry compilation at the segment scale. Ph.D.  
2754 thesis, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Columbia University.  
2755 <http://petdb.ldeo.columbia.edu/documentation/morbcompilation/>
- 2756 Sun Y, Ying J, Zhou X, Shao J, Chu Z, Su B (2014) Geochemistry of ultrapotassic volcanic rocks in  
2757 Xiaogulihe NE China: Implications for the role of ancient subducted sediments. *Lithos* 208-  
2758 209:53-66
- 2759 Suzuki K, Senda R, Shimizu K (2011) Osmium behavior in a subduction system elucidated from  
2760 chromian spinel in Bonin Island beach sands. *Geology* 39:999-1002
- 2761 Tatsumoto M (1966) Genetic relations of oceanic basalts as indicated by lead isotopes. *Science*  
2762 153:1094-1101
- 2763 Tejada MLG, Suzuki K, Hanyu T, Mahoney JJ, Ishikawa A, Tatsumi Y, Chang Q, Nakai S (2013)  
2764 Cryptic lower crustal signature in the source of the Ontong Java Plateau revealed by Os and Hf  
2765 isotopes. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 377-378:84-96
- 2766 Tejada MLG, Hanyu T, Ishikawa A, Senda R, Suzuki K, Fitton G, Williams R (2015) Re-Os isotope  
2767 and platinum group elements of a Focal Zone mantle source, Louisville Seamounts Chain,  
2768 Pacific ocean. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 16:486-504 doi:10.1002/2014GC005629
- 2769 Thompson RN, Ottley CJ, Smith PM, Pearson DG, Dickin AP, Morrison MA, Leat PT, Gibson SA  
2770 (2005) Source of the quaternary alkalic basalts, picrites, and basanites of the Potrillo volcanic  
2771 field, New Mexico, USA: lithospheric or convecting mantle? *J Petrol* 46: 1603-1643
- 2772 Toutain JP, Meyer G (1989) Iridium-bearing sublimates at hot-spot volcano (Piton de la Fournaise,  
2773 Indian Ocean). *Geophys Res Lett* 16:1391-1394
- 2774 Tredoux M, Lindsay NM, Davies G, McDonald I (1995) The fractionation of platinum group  
2775 elements in magmatic systems, with the suggestion of a novel causation mechanism. *S Afr J*  
2776 *Geol* 98:157-167
- 2777 Turner S, Handler M, Bindeman I, Suzuki K (2009) New insights into the origin of O-Hf-Os isotope  
2778 signatures in arc lavas from Tonga-Kermadec. *Chem Geol* 266:187-193

- 2779 van Acken D, Becker H, Walker RJ, McDonough WF, Wombacher F, Ash RD, Piccoli PM (2010)  
2780 Formation of pyroxenite layers in the Totalp ultramafic massif (Swiss Alps) — insights from  
2781 highly siderophile elements and Os isotopes. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 74: 661-683
- 2782 Van Orman JA, Keshav S, Fei Y (2008) High pressure solid-metal/liquid-metal partitioning of Os, Re  
2783 and Pt in the Fe/S system. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 274:250-257
- 2784 Verati C, Bertrand H, Feßraud G (2005) The farthest record of the Central Atlantic Magmatic  
2785 Province into West Africa craton: Precise  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  dating and geochemistry of Taoudenni  
2786 basin intrusives (northern Mali). *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 235:391-407
- 2787 Vidal P, Clauer N (1981) Pb and Sr isotopic systematics of some basalts and sulfides from the East  
2788 Pacific Rise at 21°N (project RITA). *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 55:237-246
- 2789 Vils F, Tonarini S, Kalt A, Seitz H-M (2009) Boron, lithium and strontium isotopes as tracers of  
2790 seawater–serpentinite interaction at Mid-Atlantic ridge, ODP Leg 209. *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
2791 286:414-425
- 2792 Vogel DC, Keays RR (1997) The application of platinum group geochemistry in constraining the  
2793 source of basalt magmas: results from the Newer Volcanic Province, Victoria, Australia. *Chem*  
2794 *Geol* 136:181-204
- 2795 Volkening J, Walczyk T, Heumann KG (1991). Osmium isotope ratio determinations by negative  
2796 thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *Int J Mass Spectrom Ion Proc* 105:147-159
- 2797 Walczyk T, Hebeda EH, Heumann KG (1991) Osmium isotope ratio measurements by negative  
2798 thermal ionization mass spectrometry (NTI-MS) improvement in precision and enhancement in  
2799 emission by introducing oxygen or freons into the ion source. *Fresenius' J Anal Chem* 341:537-  
2800 541
- 2801 Walker RJ (2009) Highly siderophile elements in the Earth, Moon and Mars: update and implications  
2802 for planetary accretion and differentiation. *Chemie der Erde - Geochem* 69:101-125
- 2803 Walker RJ, Fassett JD (1986) Isotopic measurement of sub-nanogram quantities of rhenium and  
2804 osmium by resonance ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 58:2923-2927
- 2805 Walker RJ, Carlson RW, Shirey SB, Boyd FR (1989) Os, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope systematics of  
2806 Southern African peridotite xenoliths; implications for the chemical evolution of subcontinental  
2807 mantle. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 53:1583-95
- 2808 Walker RJ, Morgan JW, Beary E, Smoliar MI, Czamanske GK, Horan MF (1997) Applications of the  
2809  $^{190}\text{Pt}$ - $^{186}\text{Os}$  isotope system to geochemistry and cosmochemistry. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*  
2810 61:4799-4808
- 2811 Walker RJ, Storey M, Kerr AC, Tarney J, Arndt NT (1999) Implications of  $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotopic  
2812 heterogeneities in a mantle plume: evidence from Gorgona Island and Curaçao. *Geochim*  
2813 *Cosmochim Acta* 63:713-728
- 2814 Wallace P, Carmichael ISE (1992) Sulfur in basaltic magmas. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 56:1863-  
2815 1874
- 2816 Wang BD, Chen JL, Xu JF, Wang LQ (2014) Geochemical and Sr–Nd–Pb–Os isotopic compositions  
2817 of Miocene ultrapotassic rocks in southern Tibet: Petrogenesis and implications for the regional  
2818 tectonic history. *Lithos* 208-209:237-250
- 2819 Warren JM, Shirey SB (2012) Lead and osmium isotopic constraints on the oceanic mantle from  
2820 single abyssal peridotite sulfides. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 359-360:279-293
- 2821 Watson EB, Ben Othman D, Luck JM, Hofmann AW (1987) Partitioning of U, Pb, Cs, Yb, Hf, Re  
2822 and Os between chromian diopsidic pyroxene and haplobasaltic liquid. *Chem Geol* 62:191-208
- 2823 Watson EB, Baker DR (1985) Chemical diffusion in magmas: an overview of experimental results  
2824 and geochemical applications. *Adv Phys Geochim* 9:120-151
- 2825 White R, McKenzie D (1989) Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental  
2826 margins and flood basalts. *J Geophys Res* 94:7685-7729
- 2827 White WM (2010) Oceanic island basalts and mantle plumes: the geochemical perspective. *Annu*  
2828 *Rev Earth Planet Sci* 38:133-160

- 2829 White WM, Schilling JG (1978) The nature and origin of geochemical variation in Mid-Atlantic  
2830 Ridge basalts from the Central North Atlantic. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 42:1501-1516
- 2831 Widom E (1997) Sources of ocean island basalts: a review of the osmium isotope evidence. *Physica*  
2832 *A* 244:484-496
- 2833 Widom E, Shirey SB (1996) Os isotope systematics in the Azores: implications for mantle plume  
2834 sources. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 142:451-465
- 2835 Widom E, Hoernle KA, Shirey SB, Schmincke H-U (1999) Os isotope systematics in the Canary  
2836 Islands and Madiera: lithospheric contamination and mantle plume signatures. *J Petrol* 40:279-  
2837 296
- 2838 Widom E, Kepezhinskas P, Defant M (2003) The nature of metasomatism in the sub-arc mantle  
2839 wedge: evidence from Re–Os isotopes in Kamchatka peridotite xenoliths. *Chem Geol* 196:282-  
2840 306
- 2841 Wilson JT (1963) A possible origin of the Hawaiian Islands. *Can J Phys* 41:863-870
- 2842 Wilson M (1997) Thermal evolution of the Central Atlantic passive margins: continental break-up  
2843 above a Mesozoic superplume. *J Geol Soc, London* 154:491-495
- 2844 Wilson AH, Shirey SB, Carlson RW (2003) Archaean ultra-depleted Komatiites formed by hydrous  
2845 melting of cratonic mantle. *Nature* 423:858-860
- 2846 Woodhead JD, McCulloch MT (1998) Ancient seafloor signals in Pitcairn Island lavas and evidence  
2847 for large amplitude, small length-scale mantle heterogeneities *Earth and Planetary Science*  
2848 *Letters* 94(3-4):257-273
- 2849 Woodhead J, Brauns M (2004) Current limitations to the understanding of Re–Os behaviour in  
2850 subduction systems, with an example from New Britain. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 221:309-323
- 2851 Woodland SJ (2000) Development of ICP MS isotope dilution preconcentration techniques for  
2852 determination of platinum group elements in volcanic rocks. PhD thesis University of Durham
- 2853 Woodland SJ, Pearson DG, Thirlwall MF (2002) A platinum group element and Re–Os isotope  
2854 investigation of siderophile element recycling in subduction zones: comparison of Grenada,  
2855 Lesser Antilles Arc, and the Izu-Bonin arc. *J Petrol* 43:171-198
- 2856 Workman RK, Hart SR, Jackson MG, Regelous M, Farley KA, Blusztajn J, Kurz M (2004) Recycled  
2857 metasomatised lithosphere as the origin of the Enriched Mantle II (EM2) end-member:  
2858 evidence from the Samoan Volcanic Chain. *Geochem Geophys Geosys* 5:Q04008  
2859 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000623>
- 2860 Workman RK, Hart SR (2005) Major and trace element composition of the depleted MORB mantle  
2861 (DMM). *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 231:53-72
- 2862 Wright E, White WM (1987) The origin of Samoa: new evidence from Sr, Nd and Pb isotopes. *Earth*  
2863 *Planet Sci Lett* 81:151-162
- 2864 Xu JF, Suzuki K, Xu YG, Mei HJ, Li J (2007) Os, Pb, and Nd isotope geochemistry of the Permian  
2865 Emeishan continental flood basalts: insights into the source of a large igneous province.  
2866 *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 71:2104-2119
- 2867 Yang AY, Zhao TP, Zhou MF, Deng XG, Wange GQ, Li J (2013) Os isotopic compositions of  
2868 MORBs from the ultra-slow spreading Southwest Indian Ridge: Constraints on the assimilation  
2869 and fractional crystallization (AFC) processes. *Lithos* 179:28-35
- 2870 Yang AY, Zhou MF, Zhao TP, Deng XG, Qi L, Xu JF (2014) Chalcophile elemental compositions of  
2871 MORBs from the ultraslow-spreading Southwest Indian Ridge and controls of lithospheric  
2872 structure on S-saturated differentiation. *Chem Geol* 382:1-13
- 2873 Yaxley GM (2000) Experimental study of the phase and melting relations of homogeneous basalt +  
2874 peridotite mixtures and implications for the petrogenesis of flood basalts. *Contrib Mineral*  
2875 *Petrol* 139:326-338
- 2876 Yaxley GM, Green DH (1998) Reactions between eclogite and peridotite: mantle refertilization by  
2877 subducted oceanic crust. *Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen*  
2878 78:243-25

- 2879 Yokoyama T, Walker D, Walker RJ (2009) Low osmium solubility in silicate at high pressures and  
2880 temperatures. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 279:165-173
- 2881 You CF, Spivack AJ, Gieskes JM, Martin JB, Davisson ML (1996) Boron contents and isotopic  
2882 compositions in pore waters: a new approach to determine temperature induced artefacts-  
2883 geochemical implications. *Mar Geol* 129:351-361
- 2884 Yudovskaya MA, Tessalini S, Distler VV, Chaplygin IV, Chugaev AV, Dikov YP (2008) Behaviour  
2885 of highly siderophile elements during magma degassing: a case study at the Kudryavy volcano.  
2886 *Chem Geol* 248:318-341
- 2887 Zhang M, Suddaby P, O'Reilly SY, Norman M, Qiu J (2000) Nature of the lithospheric mantle  
2888 beneath the eastern part of the Central Asian fold belt: mantle xenolith evidence.  
2889 *Tectonophysics* 328:131-156
- 2890 Zhang YL, Liu CZ, Ge WC, Wu FY, Chu ZY (2011) Ancient sub-continental lithospheric mantle  
2891 (SCLM) beneath the eastern part of the Central Asian Orogenic Belt (CAOB): implications for  
2892 crust–mantle decoupling. *Lithos* 126:233-247
- 2893 Zhang Z, Zhi X, Chen L, Saunders AD, Reichow MK (2008) Re-Os isotopic compositions of picrites  
2894 from the Emeishan flood basalt province, China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 276:30-39
- 2895 Zindler A, Staudigel H, Batiza R (1984) Isotope and trace element geochemistry of young Pacific  
2896 seamounts: implications for the scale of upper mantle heterogeneity. *Earth Planet Sci Lett*  
2897 70:175-195
- 2898 Zindler A, Hart SR (1986) Chemical geodynamics. *Chemical geodynamics. Ann Rev Earth Planet*  
2899 *Sci* 14:493-571
- 2900

## Figure captions

**Figure 1.** CI-chondrite normalised PGE abundances in (a) mantle derived melts and (b) primitif upper mantle and residual mantle rocks. Due to extraction of the low melting temperature Cu-Ni sulfide melt, which concentrates Pt and Pd, the PGE patterns of residual mantle rocks are depleted in Re, Pd and Pt. The depletion factor increases with the degree of melting (10 to 40%), and therefore with the amount of magma extracted from the mantle column, due to the concentration of the PGE in monosulfide solid solution (mss) and also to the fact that an increase in the degree of melting decreases the amount of mss remaining in the residual mantle. Mantle derived rocks show the opposite behaviour. MORB are IPGE depleted (Ru, Ir, Os) relative to the mantle composition because base-metal sulfides are not exhausted. In contrast the very high degree of partial melting (>35%) needed to generate the archaean komatiite melts consumed all the base-metal sulfides in the mantle, generating PGE pattern close to the mantle. Data sources: MORB (Gannoun et al., 2007; Burton et al., 2015; Bézou et al., 2005; Yang et al., 2013; 2014; Jenner et al., 2012; Rehkämper et al., 1999); Komatiites (Connolly et al., 2011; Puchtel et al., 2004; 2005; 2009); Abyssal peridotites (Harvey et al., 2006; Luguet et al., 2007; Pearson et al., 2004; Reisberg and Lorand, 1995); Primitif mantle (Becker et al., 2006).

**Figure 2.** Highly siderophile elements concentrations, normalised to CI-chondrite (Lodders et al., 2009). Primitive Earth mantle composition are from Becker et al. (2006) and from McDonough and Sun (1995). Predicted composition of Earth's mantle as a result of metal-silicate partitioning at low pressure (1 atm) are from Borisov et al. (1994; 1995); Borisov and Plame (1997); Fortenfant et al. (2003; 2006); Ertel et al. (1999); Ertel et al. (2001) and at high pressure (20 GPa) are from Brenan & McDonough (2009); Cottrell and Walker (2006); Ertel et al. (2006); Holzheid et al. (2000); Righter et al. (2008); Ohtani and Yurimoto (1996). The Late veneer addition are using the average composition of all chondrite groups (Walker, 2009).

**Figure 3.** Summary of sulfide/silicate partition coefficients determined by experiment (Andrews and Brenan, 2002; Brenan, 2008; Crocket et al., 1997; Fleet et al., 1996; Mungall and Brenan, 2014) and from natural samples (Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007; Hart and Ravizza, 1996; Patten et al., 2013; Peach et al., 1990; Roy Barman et al., 1998)

**Figure 4.** Mineral-melt partition coefficients of HSE determined by experiment (Brenan et al., 2003; 2005; 2012; Chazey and Neal, 2005; Mallman and O'Neill, 2007; Righter et al., 2004) and from natural samples (Burton et al., 1999; 2000; 2002; Connolly et al., 2011; Debaille et al., 2009; Gannoun et al., 2004; Gao et al., 2008; Hart and Ravizza, 1996; Harvey et al., 2010; 2011; Jackson and Shirey, 2011; Puchtel and Humayun, 2001; Puchtel et al., 2009).

**Figure 5.** CI-chondrite-normalized PGE patterns for refractory mantle sulfides and intragranular Cu-rich sulfides. Reported patterns are a combination of different peridotites (Alard et al., 2000; 2005; Harvey et al., 2006; Lorand et al., 2001). Calculated mixture of residual included sulfide and an appropriate amount of intergranular sulfides produces a primitive mantle-like PGE pattern.

**Figure 6.** CI-chondrite normalized PGE abundances for Os-Ir-Ru alloys from ophiolite chromitites (Augé, 1985; 1988; González-Jiménez et al., 2009; 2011; Nakagawa and Franco, 1997).



2951  
2952  
2953 **Figure 7.** PGE vs. Ni plots of MORBs. The high-F (mostly MORBs from Kolbeinsey Ridge) and  
2954 low-F fields represent MORB suites produced by high and low degrees of partial melting defined by  
2955 Bézos et al. (2005). Data sources: Jenner et al., 2012; Yang et al., 2014.  
2956  
2957  
2958 **Figure 8.** Rhenium ( $\text{pg.g}^{-1}$ ) against osmium ( $\text{pg.g}^{-1}$ ) for terrestrial basalts. Literature data are from the  
2959 following references: MORB (Burton et al., 2015; Escrig et al., 2004; Gannoun et al., 2007; Schiano  
2960 et al., 1997; Yang et al., 2013). OIB (Class et al., 2009; Day et al., 2009; 2010b; Hauri and Hart,  
2961 1993; Ireland et al., 2009; 2011; Jackson et al., 2011; Schiano et al., 2001; Widom and Shirey, 1996);  
2962 Arc lavas (Alves et al., 2002; Chesley et al., 2002); Komatiites (Connolly et al., 2011; Puchtel et al.,  
2963 2004; 2005; 2009); Mantle rocks (Harvey et al., 2006; Pearson et al., 2004; Reisberg and Lorand,  
2964 1995); CI-chondrite (Becker et al., 2006).  
2965  
2966  
2967 **Figure 9.** Re/Os ratio versus Os concentrations for terrestrial basalts. Data are from the same  
2968 references as for Figure 8  
2969  
2970  
2971 **Figure 10.** Rhenium concentrations ( $\text{pg.g}^{-1}$ ) in MORB glass shown against (a) Aluminium (wt. %  
2972  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) and (b) sulfur ( $\mu\text{g.g}^{-1}$ ). Plotted data for MORB are from the same references as in Figure 8.  
2973  
2974  
2975 **Figure 11.** Osmium concentrations ( $\text{pg.g}^{-1}$ ) in MORB glass shown against Nickel ( $\mu\text{g.g}^{-1}$ ). Plotted  
2976 data for MORB are from the same references as in Figure 8.  
2977  
2978  
2979 **Figure 12.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  versus  $1/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratios for MORB glasses. There is no covariation between Os  
2980 concentration and Os isotope composition, and hence no evidence for binary mixing (see text for  
2981 discussion). Plotted data are from Burton et al., 2015; Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007; Yang et al., 2013.  
2982  
2983  
2984 **Figure 13.**  $^{187}\text{Re}$ - $^{187}\text{Os}$  isotope evolution diagram for MORB glasses. No covariation is observed  
2985 between  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$ . MORB glass possesses high  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{187}\text{Os}$  (parent/daughter) ratios  
2986 which raises the possibility that radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}$  could be produced in very short periods of time  
2987 (Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007). However, those samples with the highest  $^{187}\text{Re}/^{187}\text{Os}$  (>2000) possess  
2988  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  compositions close to the value expected for the primitive upper mantle.  
2989  
2990  
2991 **Figure 14.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of MORB glasses (Burton et al., 2015; Gannoun et al.,  
2992 2004; 2007; Yang et al., 2013) shown against (a)  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  (b)  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$  and (c)  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  (see  
2993 text for discussion) (Sr, Nd and Pb data from Dosso et al., 1993; Escrig et al., 2004; Hamelin and  
2994 Allègre, 1985; Hamelin et al., 1984; 1986; Prinzhofer et al., 1989; Schiano et al., 1997; Vidal and  
2995 Clauer, 1981).  
2996  
2997  
2998 **Figure 15.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of MORB glass shown against (a) ridge depth (metres  
2999 below sea level) and (b) spreading rate (cm/year) (calculated using Argus et al., 2011 and De Mets et  
3000 al., 2010).

3001  
3002 **Figure 16.** Comparison of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope ratios for MORB glass investigated previously  
3003 (Schiano et al., 1997; Escrig et al., 2004) and re-analyzed in Gannoun et al. (2007) and Burton et al.  
3004 (2015)

3005  
3006  
3007 **Figure 17.** Osmium abundance shown against the deviation of the measured  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  (in %)  
3008 between recent studies (Gannoun et al., 2007; Burton et al., 2015) and earlier work (Schiano et al.,  
3009 1997; Escrig et al., 2004). The highest deviation in the reported  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  is observed for the glass  
3010 samples with the lowest Os contents.

3011  
3012  
3013 **Figure 18.**  $^{187}\text{Re}$ – $^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope evolution diagram for coexisting phases from the olivine– basalt  
3014 ARP1974-011-018 (Gannoun et al. 2004) . Olivine, plagioclase, glass, and matrix yield a best-fit line  
3015 corresponding to an age of  $565 \pm 336$  ky( $2\sigma$ ). Clinopyroxene (not shown) does not lie on this best-fit  
3016 line, suggesting either an older age or a different and more radiogenic source for this phase.

3017  
3018  
3019 **Figure 19.**  $^{187}\text{Re}$ – $^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope evolution diagram for coexisting phases from the picritic basalt  
3020 ARP1973-010-003 (Gannoun et al. 2004). Olivine, plagioclase, glass, and sulfide lie on a best-fit line  
3021 corresponding to an age of  $2.53 \pm 0.15$  My ( $2\sigma$ ). Spinel possesses a distinct isotope composition  
3022 from this best-fit line and is probably the phase responsible for the displacement of the matrix from  
3023 the same line.

3024  
3025  
3026 **Figure 20.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  vs  $1/[\text{Os}]$  for heterogeneous Indian MORB. Two samples from the central  
3027 indian ridge, MD57 D9-1 and D9-6 show high range of  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratios from 0.126 to 0.254 which  
3028 covaries with Os concentrations (Burton et al., 2015).

3029  
3030  
3031 **Figure 21.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  vs (a) Cl and (b) B for MORB glass

3032  
3033  
3034 **Figure 22.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of MORB glass shown against  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  ratios in the same  
3035 sample (symbols as in Fig. 2) illustrating a clear positive covariation between both isotope systems.  
3036 MORB samples with radiogenic  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  values also possess high  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  ratios. Mixing curves  
3037 between uncontaminated MORB ( $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  of 0.125 and  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  of  $-10\%$  with  $7\text{ pg.g}^{-1}$  and  $1\text{ }\mu\text{g.g}^{-1}$   
3038 for Os and B concentrations respectively) and other sources are also shown. (1) Direct contamination  
3039 by seawater with  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  of 1.06,  $\delta^{11}\text{B}$  of  $+40\%$ ,  $[\text{Os}] = 0.01\text{ pg.g}^{-1}$  and  $[\text{B}] = 4.6\text{ }\mu\text{g.g}^{-1}$   
3040 (Levasseuret al., 1998). (2) Assimilation of Fe–Mn oxyhydroxides or Os-rich sediments. The grey  
3041 field in the left of the graph encompasses the potential mixing lines  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} \sim 1$ ,  $[\text{Os}] = 1\text{ pg.g}^{-1}$ ,  
3042  $\delta^{11}\text{B} = +10\%$  and  $[\text{B}] = 10\text{ }\mu\text{g.g}^{-1}$ . (3) Assimilation of relatively old altered oceanic crust with variable  
3043  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratios (0.15, 0.20 and 0.25 for a, b and c, respectively),  $[\text{Os}] = 10\text{ pg.g}^{-1}$ ,  $[\text{B}] = 8\text{ }\mu\text{g.g}^{-1}$  and  
3044  $\delta^{11}\text{B} = +6\%$ . Marks on the curves denote the weight percentage of assimilated altered oceanic crust  
3045 (in 1% increments) present in the mixture.

3046  
3047  
3048 **Figure 23.** Backscattered-electron (BSE) images and chemical maps of typical MORB sulfides from  
3049 the picritic basalt ARP1973-010-003 (Famous area, Mid-Atlantic ridge). Chemical maps were  
3050 produced using a wavelength dispersive spectrometry (WDS) coupled to a CAMECA SX-100

3051 microprobe at Blaise Pascal University (Clermont-Ferrand, France). Shading indicates the relative  
3052 abundance of a given element. MSS: monosulfide solid solution; ISS: intermediate solid solution; Pn:  
3053 pentlandite. **a.** spherical sulfide globule inclusion in olivine. **b.** sulfide globule inclusion in basalt  
3054 matrix. Both grains have coarse grained texture.

3055  
3056  
3057 **Figure 24.** Bulk composition of sulfide droplets in the system Fe-Ni-Cu in weight fraction. The grey  
3058 zone corresponds to the bulk composition of sulfide droplets from Czamanske & Moore (1977).  
3059 Dashed line represents the composition of sulfide liquid composition at Mss crystallization at 1100,  
3060 1050, and 1000 °C from Ebel & Naldrett (1997). Note that texture of sulfide droplets is not  
3061 dependent on their composition. Droplet liquidus range between more than 1100 to 1050 °C.  
3062 Modified from Czamanske and Moore (1977) and Patten et al. (2012).

3063  
3064  
3065 **Figure 25.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition shown against Os concentration ( $\text{ng g}^{-1}$ ) for individual  
3066 sulfides from MORB. This indicates a negative covariation between  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  and Os concentration  
3067 in the sulfides, where low Os sulfides possess more radiogenic Os isotope compositions. These  
3068 radiogenic values may indicate that such sulfides are more susceptible to seawater derived  
3069 contamination. Data taken from Burton et al., 2015; Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007; Roy Barman et al.,  
3070 1998. (see text for discussion).

3071  
3072  
3073 **Figure 26.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope composition of individual sulfides shown against the  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  value  
3074 of the glass host. In all cases, sulfide grains possess  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  values that are less radiogenic than  
3075 their glass host. Sulfides also show a much reduced range of Os isotope compositions compared to  
3076 the corresponding host glass.

3077  
3078  
3079 **Figure 27.** Histogram showing measured  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  isotope ratios for (a) N-MORB glass data  
3080 (Burton et al., 2015; Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007; Yang et al., 2013) (b) single grain sulfide data for  
3081 MORB (Burton et al., 2015; Gannoun et al., 2004; 2007; unpublished data; Roy Barman et al., 1998)  
3082 (c) abyssal peridotite whole-rock data (Alard et al., 2005; Brandon et al., 2000; Harvey et al., 2006;  
3083 Martin, 1991; Snow and Reisberg, 1995; Standich et al., 2001) (d) single grain sulfide data for  
3084 abyssal peridotites (Alard et al., 2005; Harvey et al., 2006; Warren and Shirey, 2012). The estimate  
3085 for the primitive upper mantle (PUM; Meisel et al., 1996) is also shown. The average  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$   
3086 isotope composition of abyssal peridotites is  $0.127 \pm 0.015$  ( $n = 129$ ) while individual sulfides yield an  
3087 average  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  composition of  $0.125 \pm 0.021$  ( $n = 63$ ). N-MORB analysed thus far show no  
3088 evidence for a subchondritic source which may reflect local melting of abyssal peridotites (Brandon  
3089 et al., 2000), resistance of depleted peridotites to remelting (Hirth and Kohlstedt, 1996; Mange, 1996)  
3090 or that Os from undepleted (fertile) mantle dominates the MORB budget. However, the high-Os ( $>20$   
3091  $\text{ng g}^{-1}$ ) sulfides yield an average composition of  $0.129 \pm 0.005$  ( $n=31$ ) close to the PUM estimation  
3092 with values as low as 0.1236. Therefore, these high-Os sulfides show no evidence no evidence for  
3093 significant Re enrichment in the MORB source, as might be expected from the presence of recycled  
3094 oceanic crust. Rather they indicate that the upper mantle source of these samples has experienced a  
3095 long-term depletion of Re, similar to that observed in abyssal peridotites, and consistent with the  
3096 incompatible nature of this element during mantle melting.

3097  
3098  
3099 **Figure 28.** CI-chondrite normalised PGE abundance (Lodders et al., 2009). Open squares: average  
3100 Deep Sea Drilling Project (DSDP) Sites 417/418; diamonds: DSDP Hole 504B (Peucker-Ehrenbrink

3101 et al., 2003); solid squares: Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B (Blusztajn et al., 2000); open circles:  
3102 Oman crustal section (Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2012); solid circles: composite ocean crust  
3103 (Peucker-Ehrenbrink et al., 2012). The pattern of average MORB (This chapter) and abyssal  
3104 peridotites (Harvey et al., 2006; Lugué et al., 2007; Pearson et al., 2004; Reisberg and Lorand, 1995)  
3105 are added for comparison.

3106 **Figure 29.** Plot of Os concentration versus Os isotope ratios for Louisville Seamount Chain basalts  
3107 (age-corrected) and olivines (present-day). Pacific ocean island basalts (OIB), mid-ocean ridge  
3108 basalts (MORB), and Ontong Java Plateau basalts (OJP) basalts are shown for comparison. Osmium  
3109 abundances and isotopic signatures are limited compared to other Pacific OIB. Data sources: Schiano  
3110 et al. (1997, 2001); Brandon et al. (1999); Eisele et al. (2002); Jackson and Shirey (2011); Hanyu et  
3111 al. (2011); Tejada et al. (2013). Modified after Tejada et al. (2015).

3112  
3113  
3114 **Figure 30.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  versus (a)  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$  and (b)  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$  diagrams for Cameroon Volcanic  
3115 Line (CVL) basalts. Pb and Nd isotope data are from Barfod (1999) and Lee et al. (1996). HIMU,  
3116 DMM, EM1, and BSE are shown for reference. The average  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  ratio for sub-continental  
3117 lithospheric mantle is from Shirey and Walker (1998). Ultramafic xenoliths beneath the continental  
3118 part of the CVL are also shown. The increments in the curves are 2%. The grey shaded area indicates  
3119 the possible compositions for crustally contaminated lavas. The most radiogenic samples from the  
3120 continental sector can be explained by assimilation of 8 to 16% of continental crust. Assuming for the  
3121 uncontaminated starting point  $[\text{Os}] = 10 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ,  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.156$ ,  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb} = 20.24$ ,  $[\text{Pb}] = 2 \mu\text{g}$   
3122  $\text{g}^{-1}$ ; for upper continental crust (UCC)  $[\text{Os}] = 50 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ,  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 1.4$ ,  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb} = 19.3$ ,  $[\text{Pb}] = 8$   
3123  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ; and for lower continental crust (LCC)  $[\text{Os}] = 50 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ,  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.8$  (Saal et al., 1998),  
3124  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb} = 17.5$ ,  $[\text{Pb}] = 8 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ . Curves (1) and (2) describe the possible mixing trajectories  
3125 between HIMU and DMM. (1) Assimilation of mantle xenocrysts and (2) mixing of lavas derived  
3126 from DMM and HIMU sources. Modelling parameters are as follows: for (1) DMM mantle  $[\text{Os}] = 3$   
3127  $\text{ng g}^{-1}$ ,  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.125$ ,  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb} = 18.5$ ,  $[\text{Pb}] = 0.15 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  and for (2) DMM melt  $[\text{Os}] = 8 \text{ pg}$   
3128  $\text{g}^{-1}$ ,  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.127$ ,  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb} = 18.5$ ,  $[\text{Pb}] = 0.45 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ . For Os–Nd modelling the starting  
3129 point was chosen to be the closest to HIMU endmember,  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd} = 0.513$ ,  $[\text{Nd}] = 40 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ,  
3130  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.15$ ,  $[\text{Os}] = 10 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ; for UCC  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd} = 0.512$ ,  $[\text{Nd}] = 27 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  (Rudnick and  
3131 Fountain, 1995),  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 1.4$ ,  $[\text{Os}] = 50 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ; and for LCC  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd} = 0.512$ ,  $[\text{Nd}] = 50 \mu\text{g}$   
3132  $\text{g}^{-1}$  (Kwékam et al., 2013),  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.8$ ,  $[\text{Os}] = 30 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$  (Saal et al., 1998). Reproduced with  
3133 permission of Elsevier BV from Gannoun A, Burton KW, Barfod DN, Schiano P, Vlastélic I,  
3134 Halliday AN (2015a) Resolving mantle and magmatic processes in basalts from the Cameroon  
3135 volcanic line using the Re–Os isotope system. *Lithos* 224–225:1–12.

3136  
3137  
3138 **Figure 31.** HSE patterns for 1.27 Ga Coppermine CFB, ~130 Ma Parana basalts and ~61 Ma West  
3139 Greenland picrites versus fractional crystallization models (grey-lines from 13 wt.% MgO, highest  
3140 HSE concentrations to 4 wt.% MgO, lowest HSE concentrations) assuming an ‘average’ West  
3141 Greenland picrite composition for model starting composition. Explanation of the model is provided  
3142 in detail in Day et al. (2013). Data sources are: Woodland (2000), Rocha-Junior et al. (2012) and Day  
3143 et al. (2013). CI-chondrite normalization from Horan et al. (2003).

3144  
3145  
3146 **Figure 32.**  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os}$  vs.  $1/\text{Os}$  for the Wudalianchi-Erkeshan highly potassic basalts, NE China. The  
3147 solid lines represent binary mixing lines modeled as follows: Fields of crust addition to the intraplate  
3148 basalts of 2%, 3.5% and 8% lower continental crust are calculated using the values of Saal et al.  
3149 (1988;  $^{187}\text{Os}/^{188}\text{Os} = 0.8$  and Os concentration =  $49 \text{ pg g}^{-1}$ ). Metasomatic compositions are based  
3150 upon mean values from Alard et al. (2002) and Sen et al. (2011). Mean primary sulfide compositions

3151 are taken from Alard et al. (2000, 2002), Pearson et al. (2002), Harvey et al. (2006, 2010, 2011),  
3152 Lorand et al. (2013) – see also the supplementary information from Harvey et al. (2015, this volume).  
3153 Modified after Chu et al. (2013).

3154  
3155  
3156 **Figure 33.** World map showing locations of major convergent margin settings (stippled lines) and  
3157 divergent boundary settings (grey lines) mentioned in the text.

3158  
3159  
3160 **Figure 34.** Plots of Os and Re versus MgO content for convergent margin picrites, basalts and  
3161 evolved rocks. Data sources: Brandon et al. (1996); Alves et al. (1999; 2002); Borg et al. (2000),  
3162 Woodland et al. (2002); Woodhead & Brauns (2004); Turner et al. (2009); Bezard et al. (2015).

3163  
3164  
3165 **Figure 35.** Plots of Os and reciprocal Os ( $1/Os$ ) versus  $^{187}Os/^{188}Os$  for convergent margin picrites,  
3166 basalts and evolved rocks. Data sources: Brandon et al. (1996); Alves et al. (1999; 2002); Borg et al.  
3167 (2000), Woodland et al. (2002); Woodhead & Brauns (2004); Turner et al. (2009); Bezard et al.  
3168 (2015).

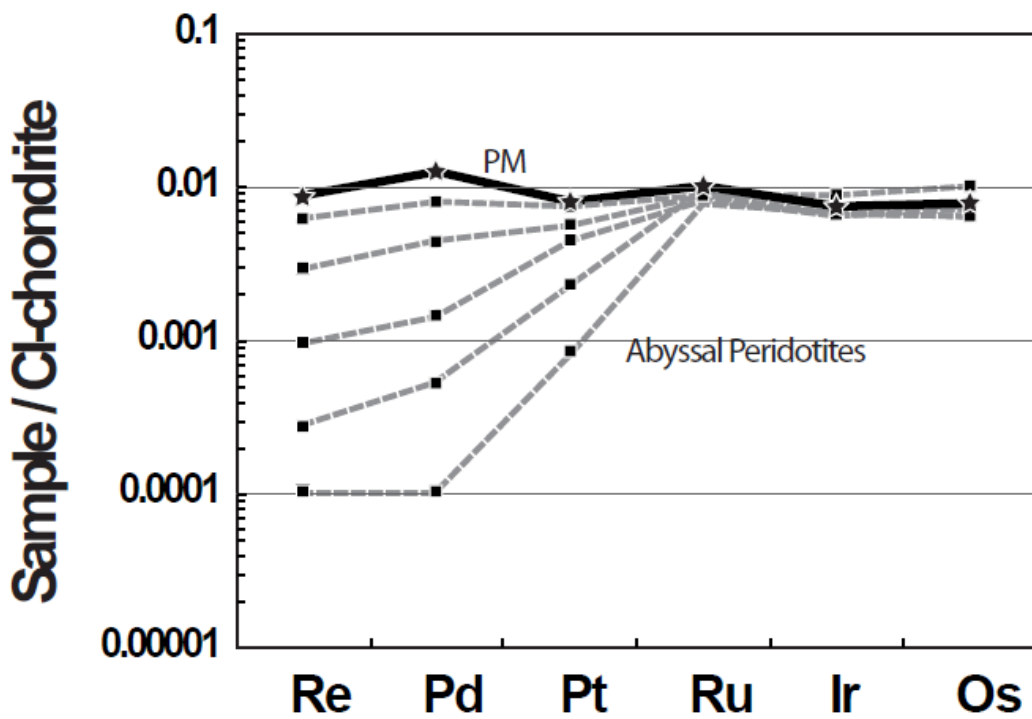
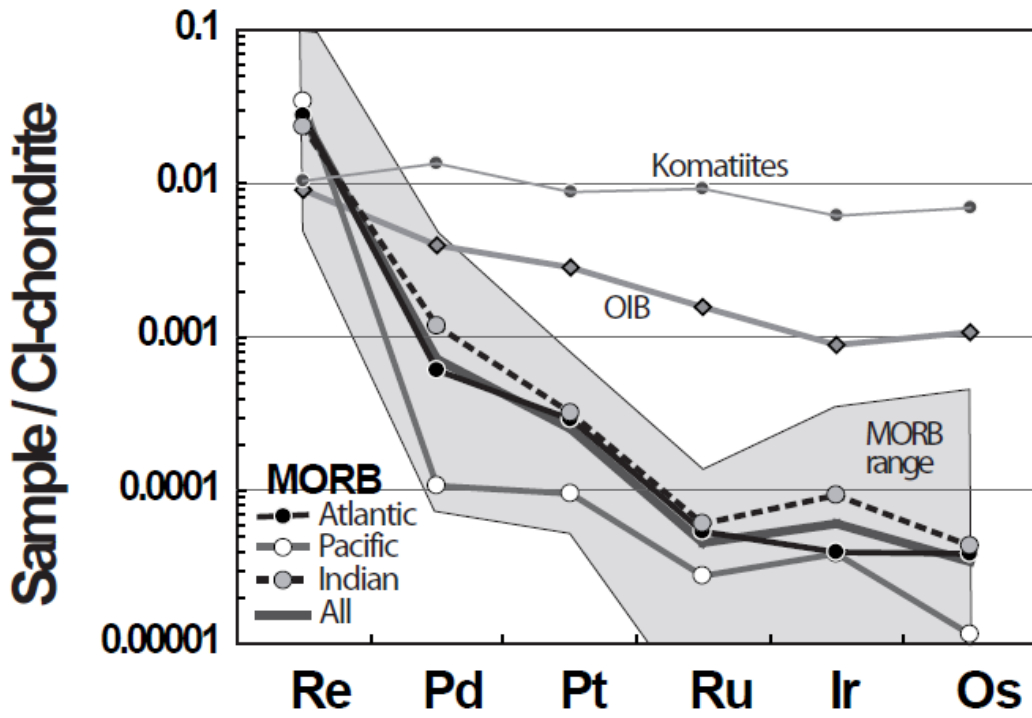
3169  
3170  
3171 **Figure 36.** CI-chondrite normalized HSE diagrams for Lihir mantle xenoliths and lavas (McInnes et  
3172 al., 1999), Grenada picrites and basalts and Izu-Bonin lavas (Woodland et al., 2000), and Kamchatka  
3173 xenoliths (Widom et al., 2003). Note that PPGE > IPGE lavas from the Izu-Bonin and Grenada. CI  
3174 chondrite normalization from Horan et al. (2003).

3175  
3176  
3177 **Figure 37.** Assimilation accompanied by fractional crystallization (AFC) models of  $^{87}Sr/^{86}Sr$  versus  
3178  $^{187}Os/^{188}Os$  for Lesser Antilles primitive lavas Parameters for Models 1 and 2 are shown in the figure  
3179 and in Table 3 of Bezard et al. (2015).

3180  
3181  
3182 **Figure 38.** Primitive mantle normalized HSE diagram for cores and rinds of Mèlange metamorphic  
3183 magic blocks from the Catalina Schist, Franciscan Complex and Samana Metamorphic Complex.  
3184 Cores are consistent with dominantly reflecting basaltic/sedimentary protoliths with radiogenic Os  
3185 and rinds are can represent as 70% peridotite HSE contributions. Data are from Penniston-Dorland et  
3186 al., 2012; 2014, with primitive mantle normalization from Becker et al. (2006).

3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200

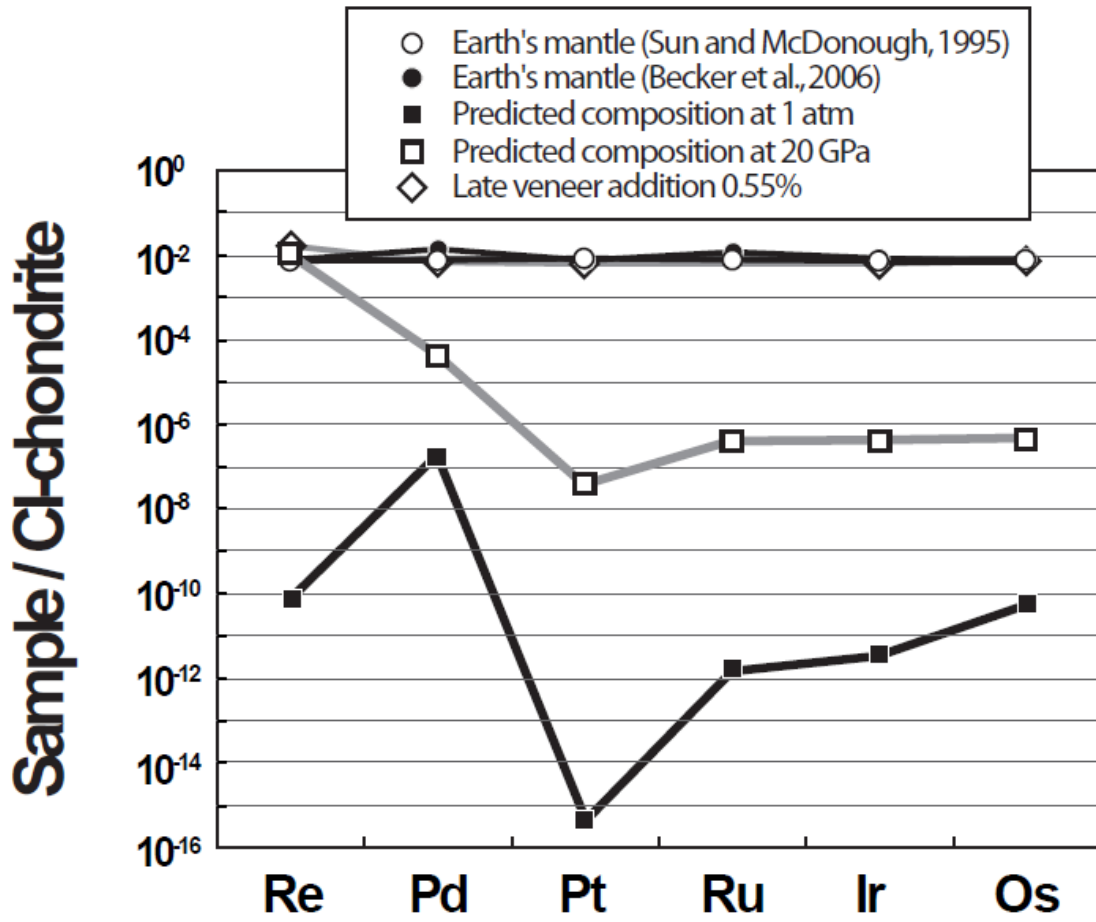
3201 Figure 1  
3202



3203  
3204  
3205

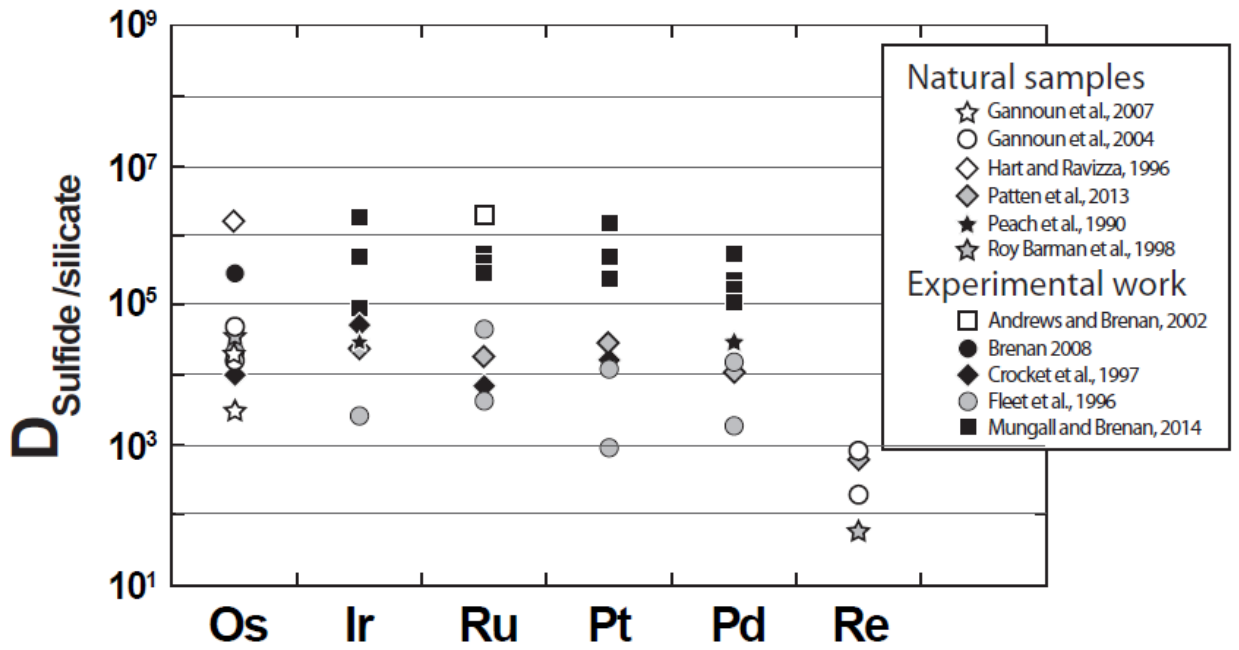


3206 Figure 2  
3207



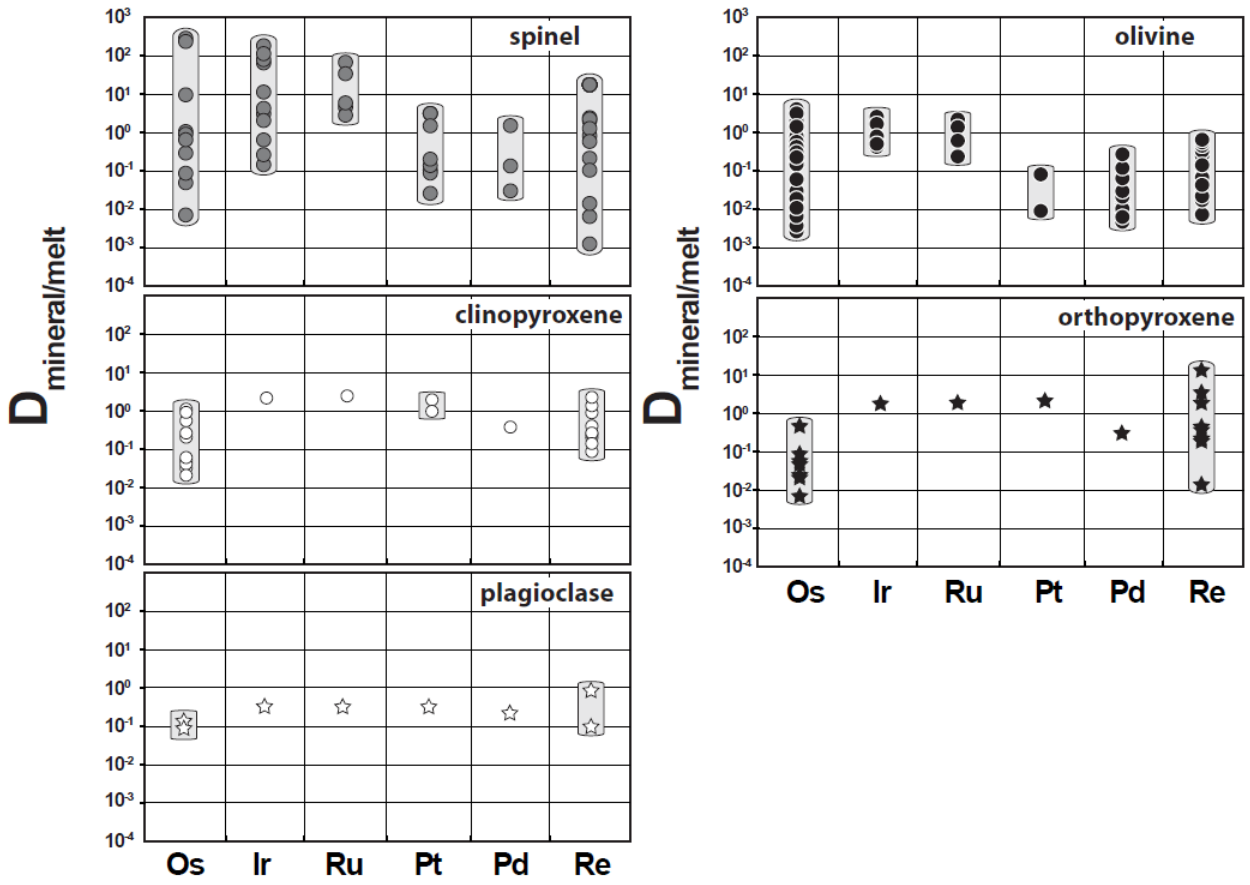
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228

3229 Figure 3  
 3230

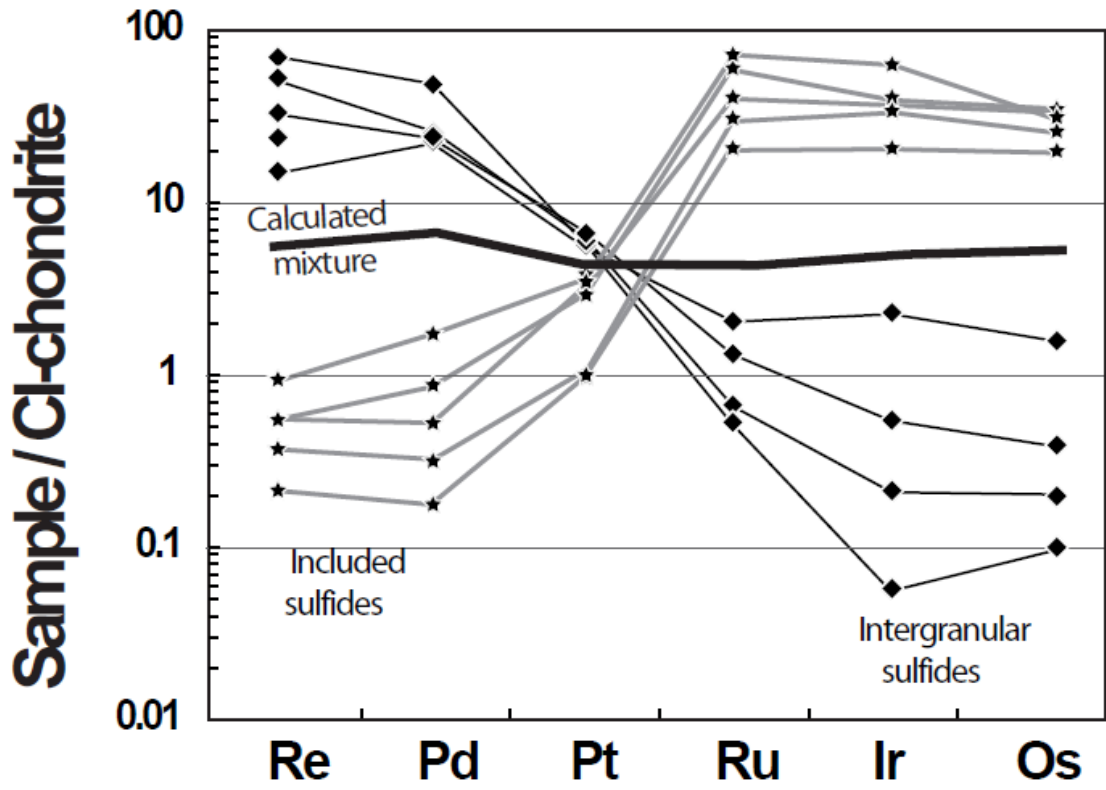


3231  
 3232  
 3233  
 3234  
 3235  
 3236  
 3237  
 3238  
 3239  
 3240  
 3241  
 3242  
 3243  
 3244  
 3245  
 3246  
 3247  
 3248  
 3249  
 3250  
 3251  
 3252  
 3253  
 3254  
 3255  
 3256  
 3257  
 3258  
 3259  
 3260

3261 Figure 4  
 3262

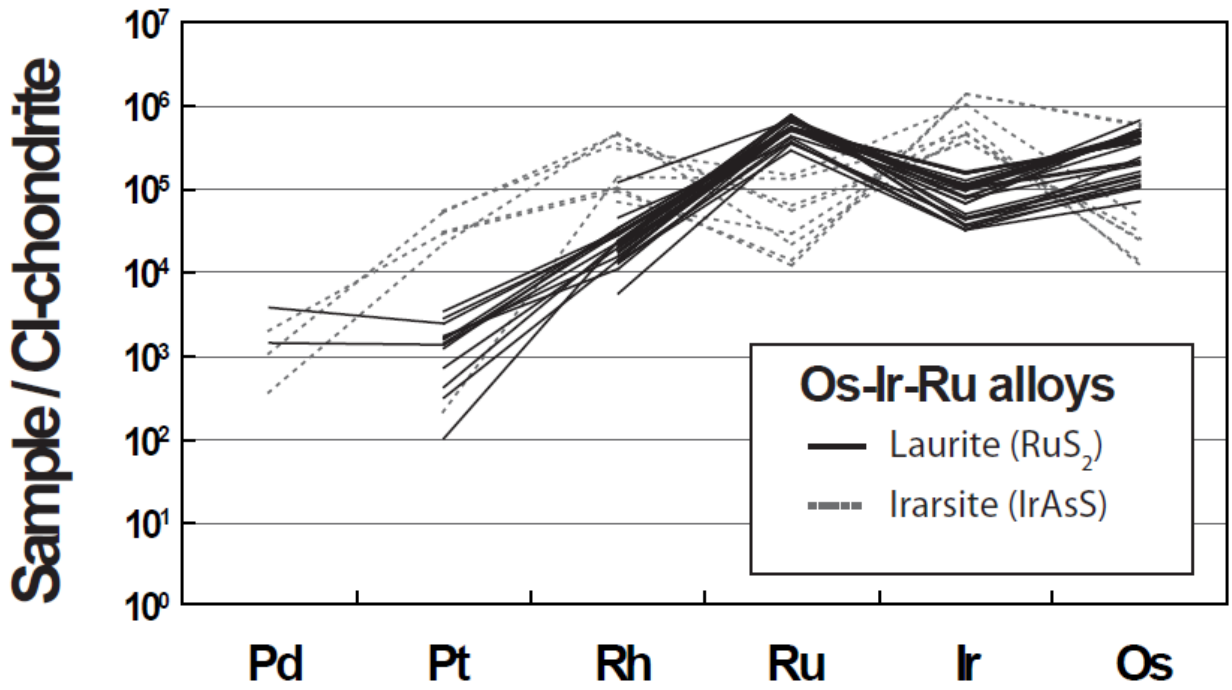


3263  
 3264  
 3265  
 3266  
 3267  
 3268  
 3269  
 3270  
 3271  
 3272  
 3273  
 3274  
 3275  
 3276  
 3277  
 3278  
 3279  
 3280  
 3281  
 3282  
 3283  
 3284  
 3285  
 3286



- 3288
- 3289
- 3290
- 3291
- 3292
- 3293
- 3294
- 3295
- 3296
- 3297
- 3298
- 3299
- 3300
- 3301
- 3302
- 3303
- 3304
- 3305
- 3306
- 3307
- 3308
- 3309
- 3310
- 3311
- 3312

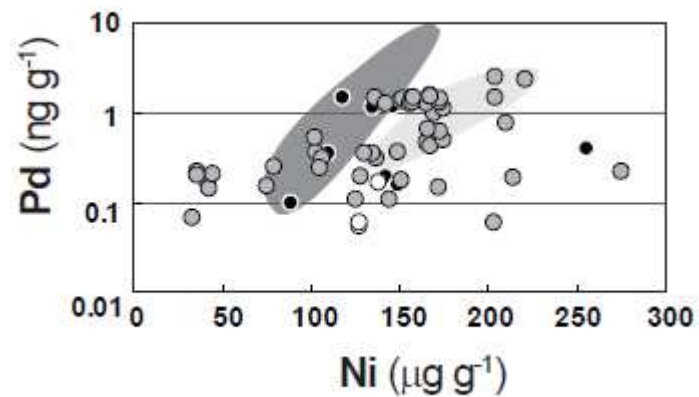
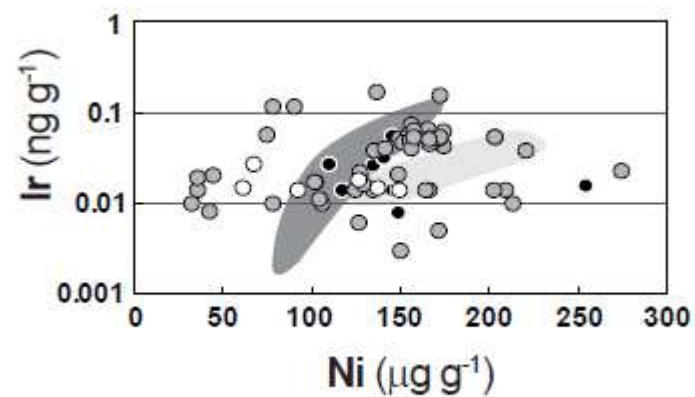
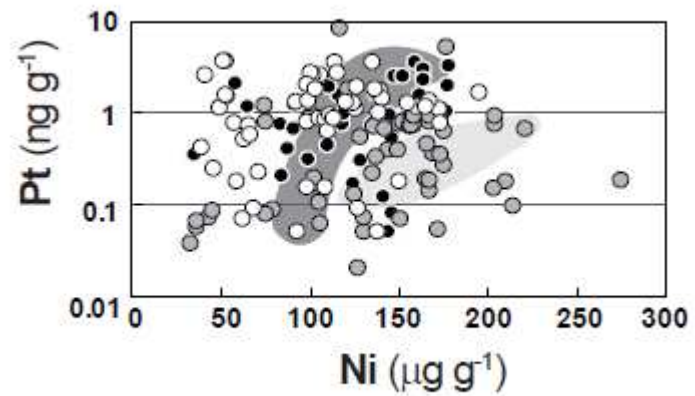
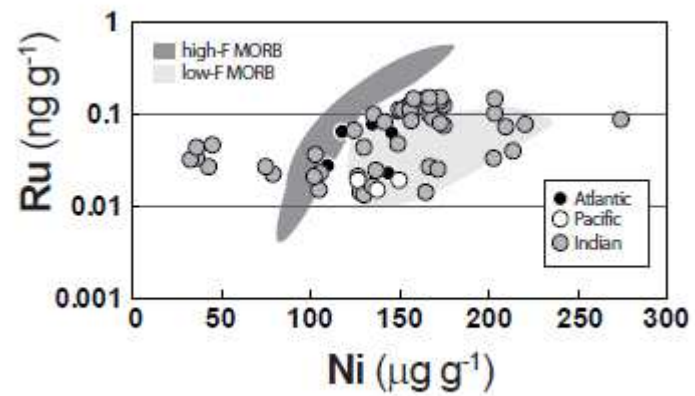
3313 Figure 6  
3314



3315  
3316  
3317  
3318  
3319  
3320  
3321  
3322  
3323  
3324  
3325  
3326  
3327  
3328  
3329  
3330  
3331  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338  
3339  
3340  
3341  
3342

3343  
3344  
3345

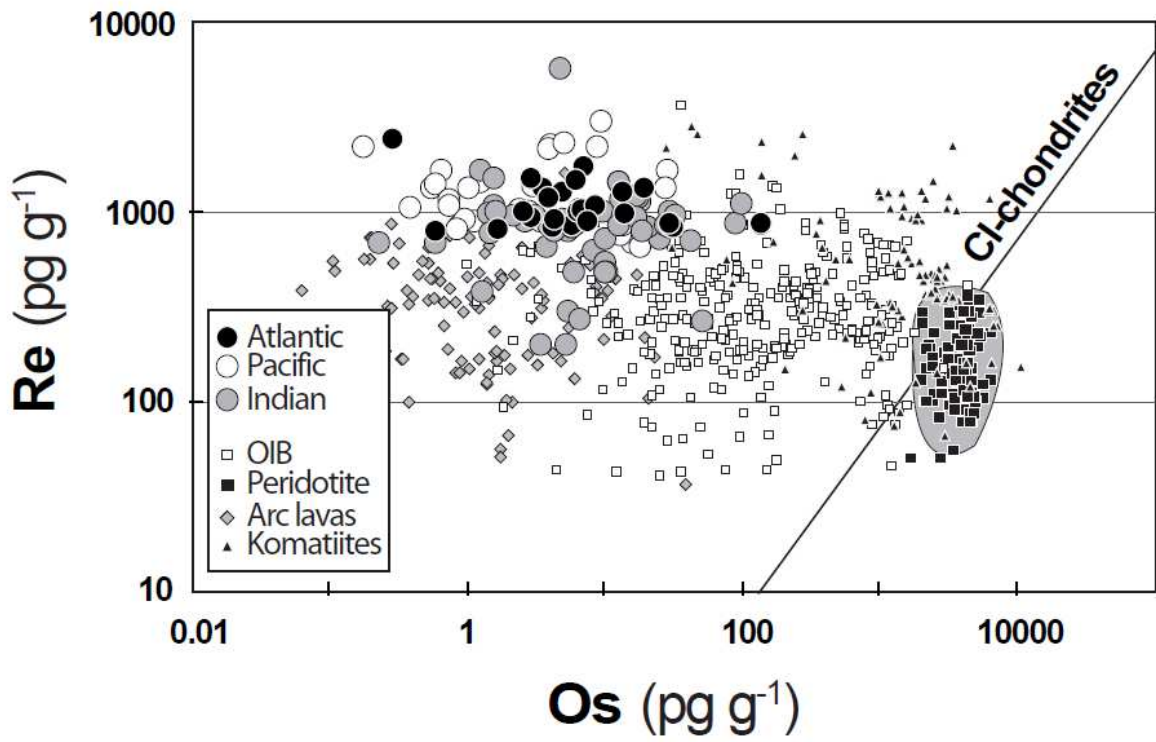
Figure 7



3346  
3347  
3348

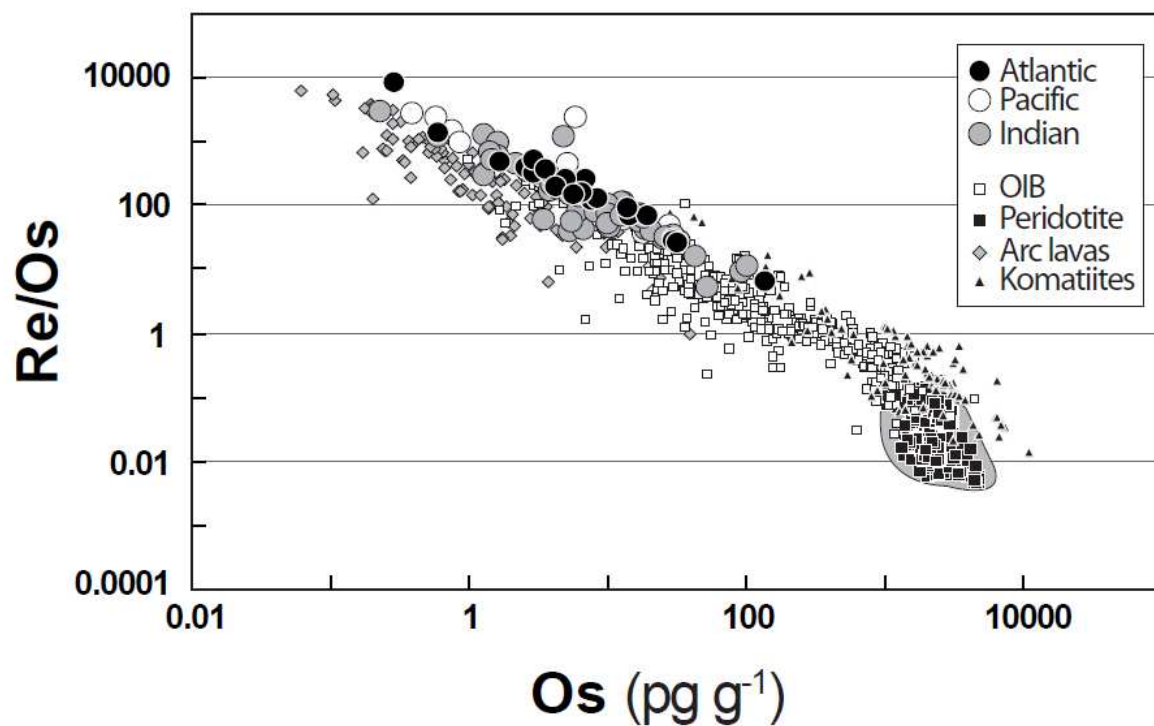


3349 Figure 8  
3350



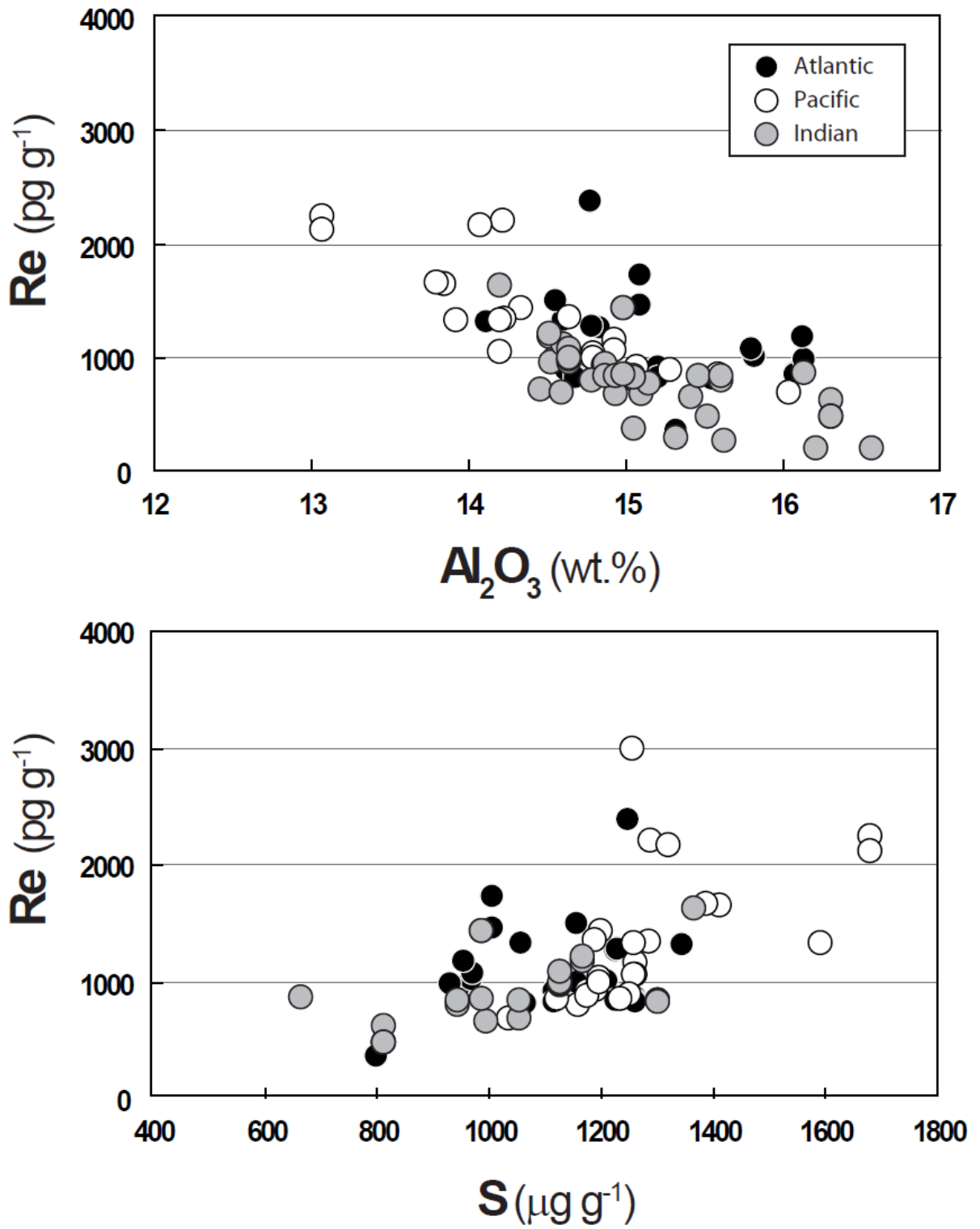
3351  
3352  
3353  
3354  
3355  
3356  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375

3376 Figure 9  
3377  
3378  
3379



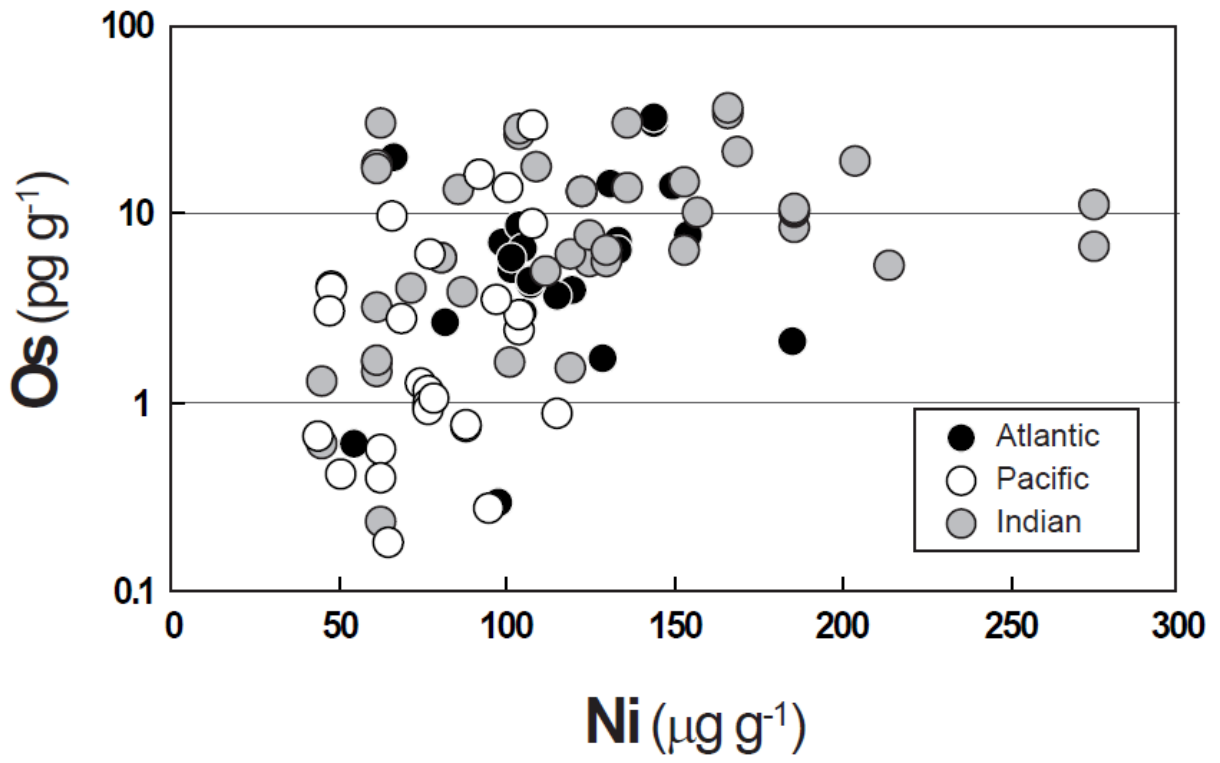
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402

3403 Figure 10  
3404



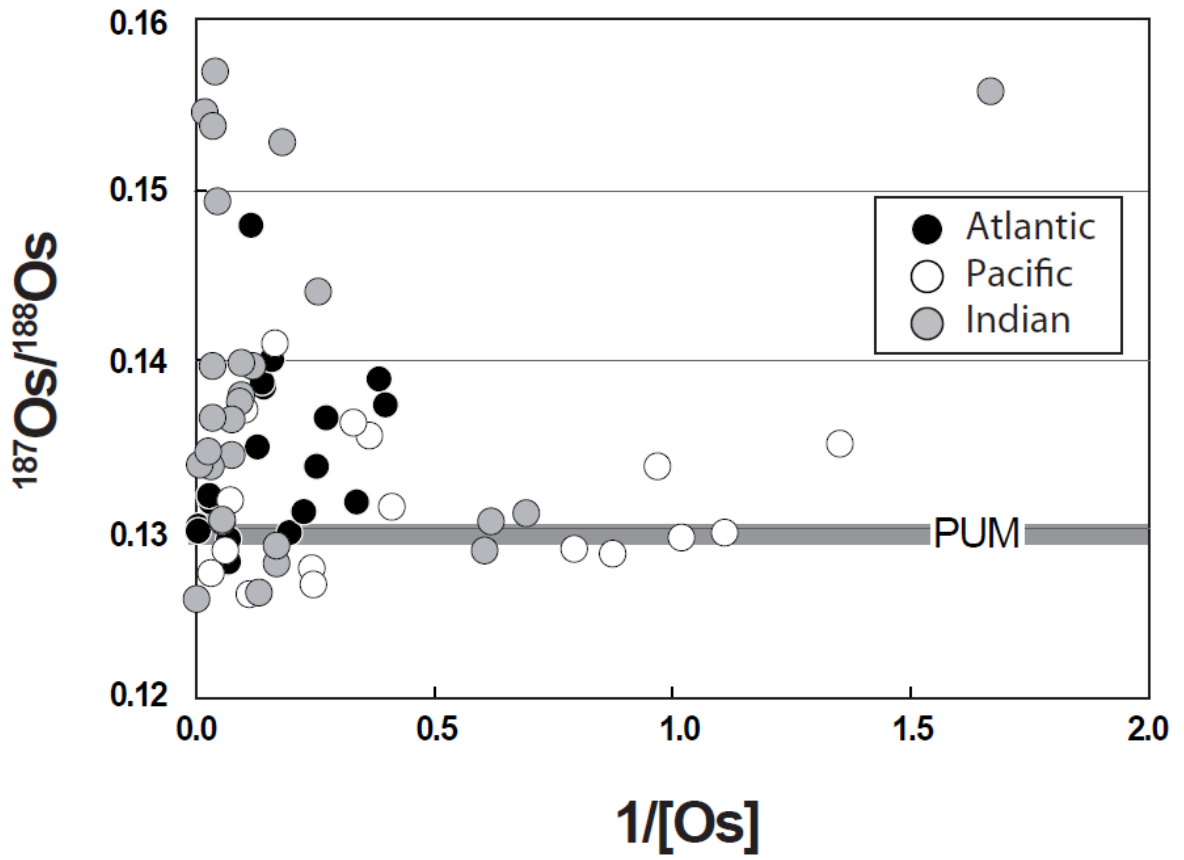
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409

3410 Figure 11  
3411



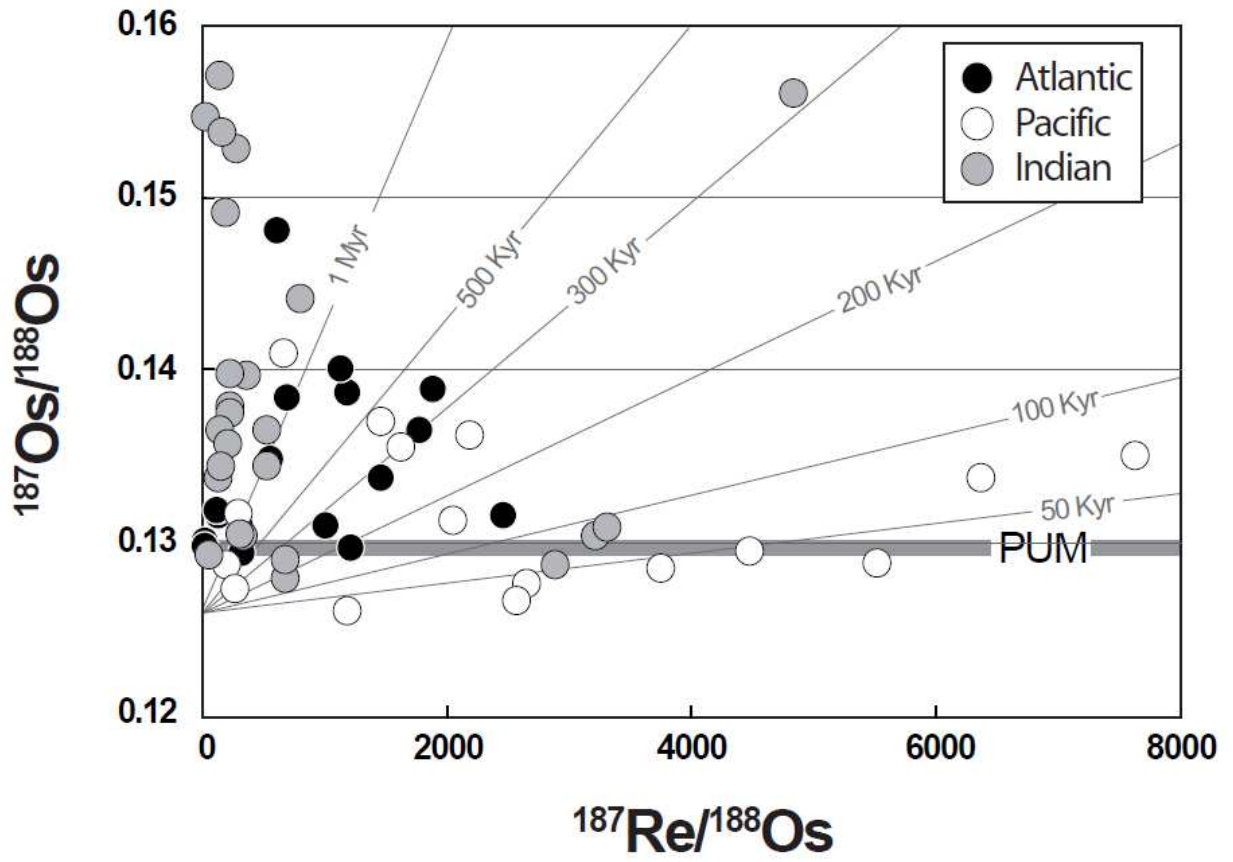
3412  
3413  
3414  
3415  
3416  
3417  
3418  
3419  
3420  
3421  
3422  
3423  
3424  
3425  
3426  
3427  
3428  
3429  
3430  
3431  
3432  
3433  
3434  
3435  
3436  
3437  
3438

3439 Figure 12  
3440



3441  
3442  
3443  
3444  
3445  
3446  
3447  
3448  
3449  
3450  
3451  
3452  
3453  
3454  
3455  
3456  
3457  
3458  
3459  
3460  
3461  
3462  
3463

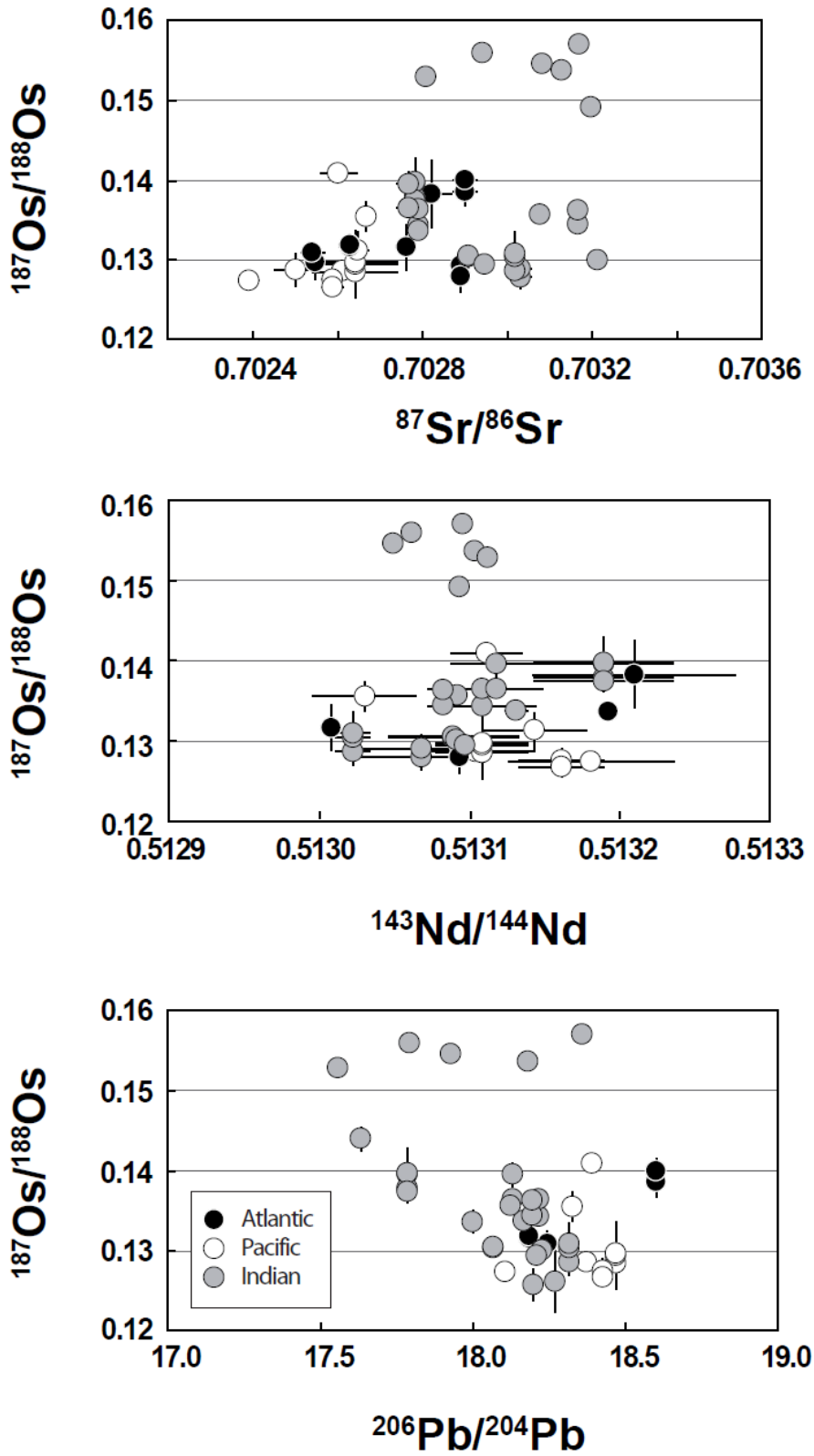
3464 Figure 13  
3465



3466  
3467  
3468  
3469  
3470  
3471  
3472  
3473  
3474  
3475  
3476  
3477  
3478  
3479  
3480  
3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488

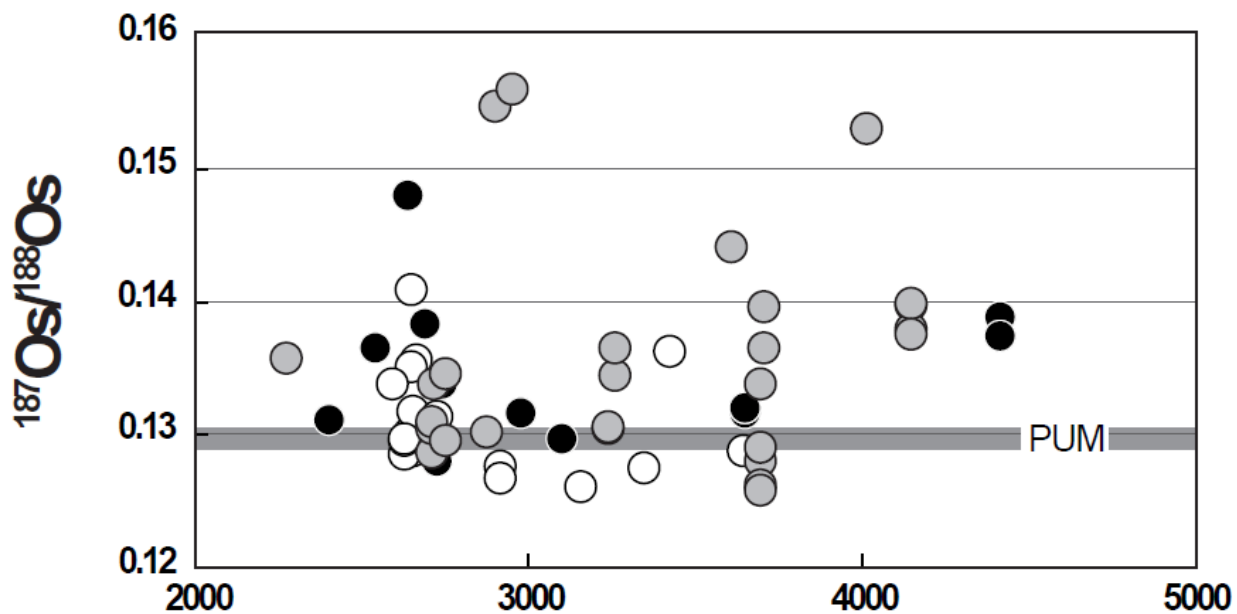


3489 Figure 14  
3490



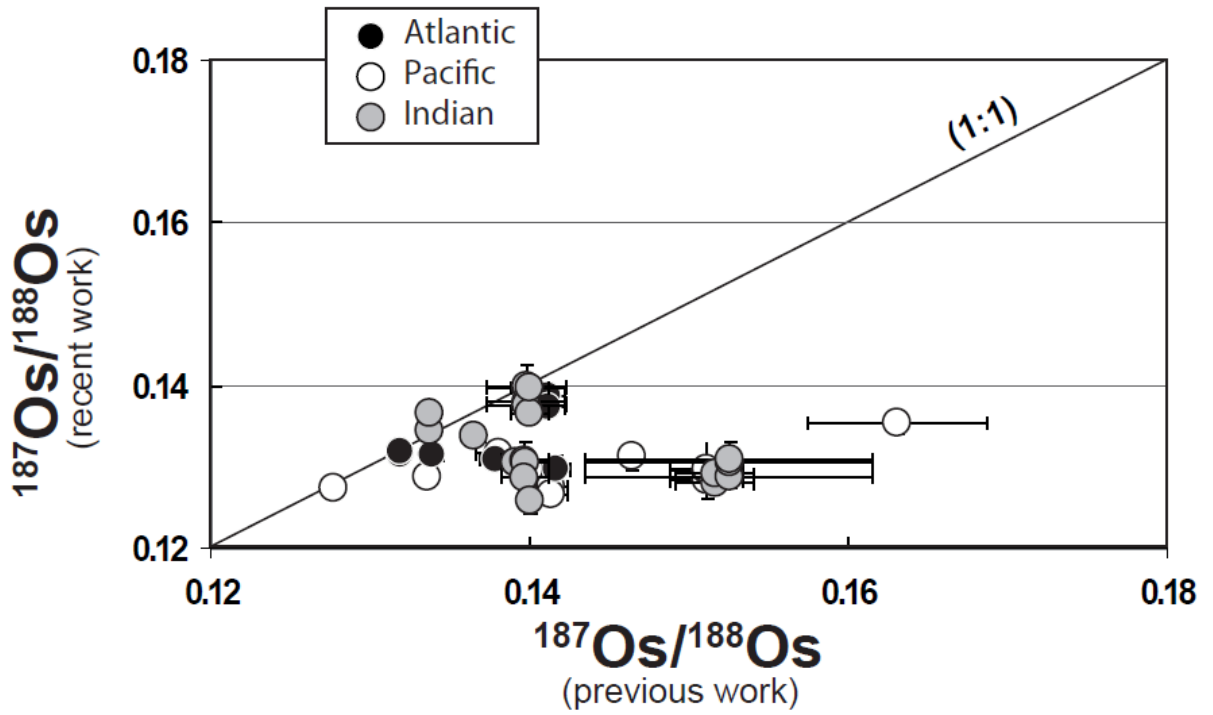
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494

3495 Figure 15  
3496



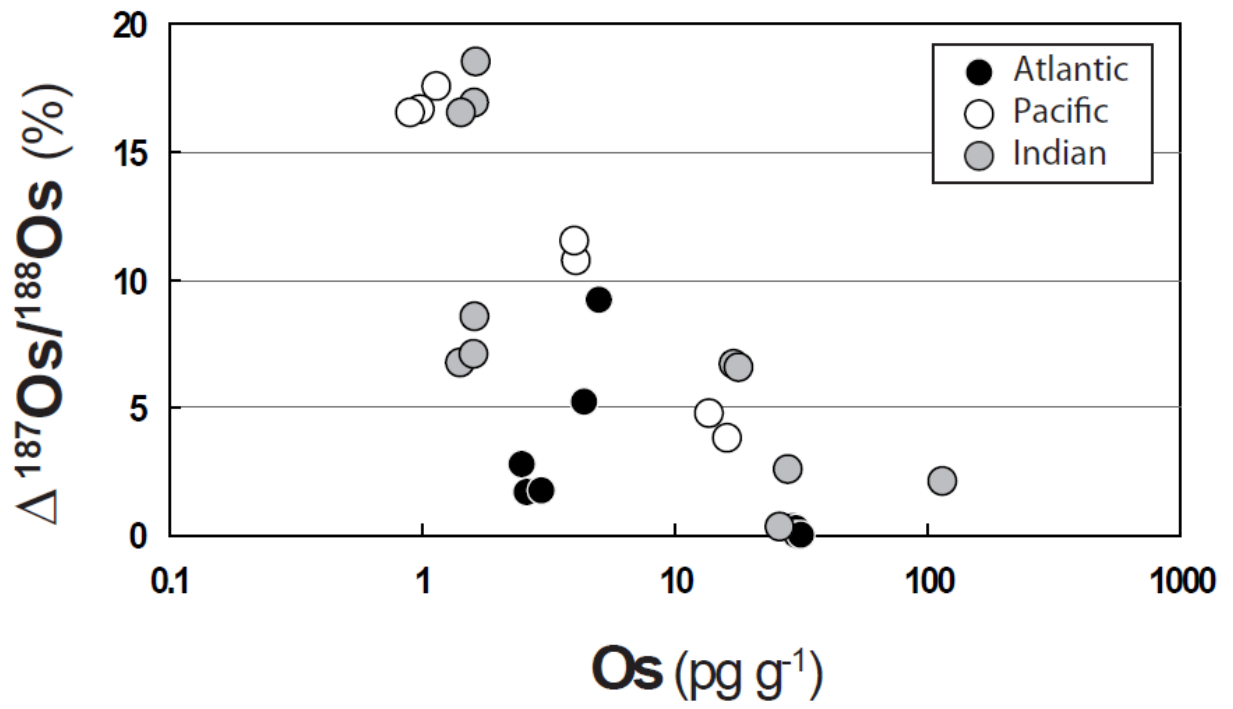
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513  
3514  
3515  
3516  
3517  
3518  
3519  
3520  
3521  
3522  
3523  
3524  
3525  
3526  
3527

3528 Figure 16  
3529



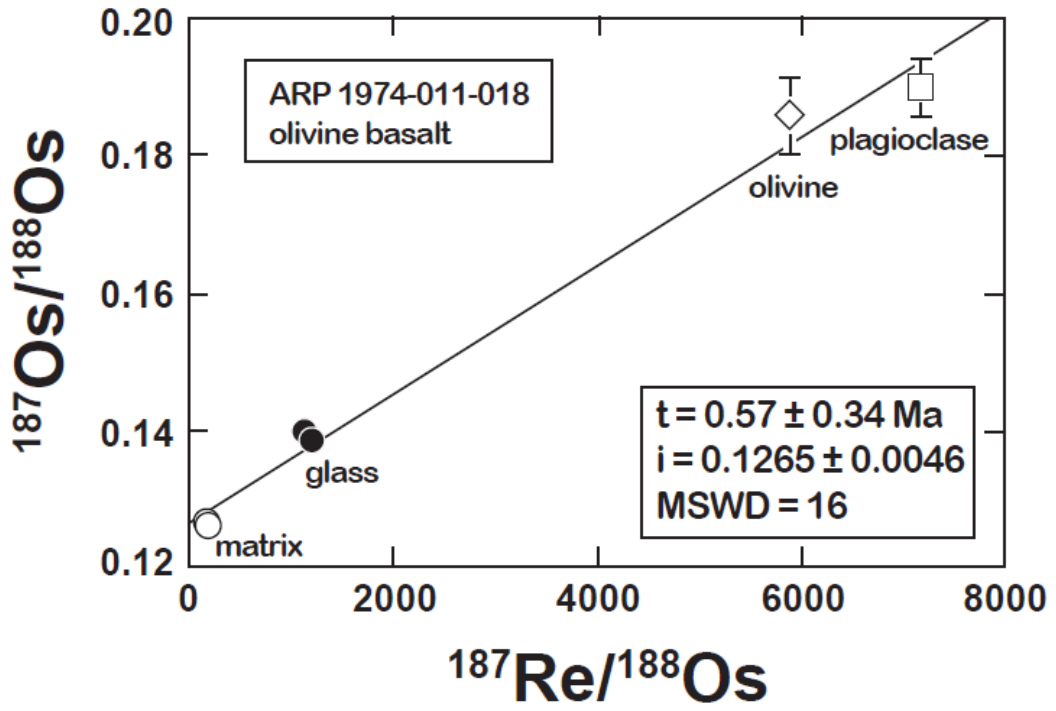
3530  
3531  
3532  
3533  
3534  
3535  
3536  
3537  
3538  
3539  
3540  
3541  
3542  
3543  
3544  
3545  
3546  
3547  
3548  
3549  
3550  
3551  
3552  
3553  
3554  
3555  
3556  
3557

3558 Figure 17  
3559



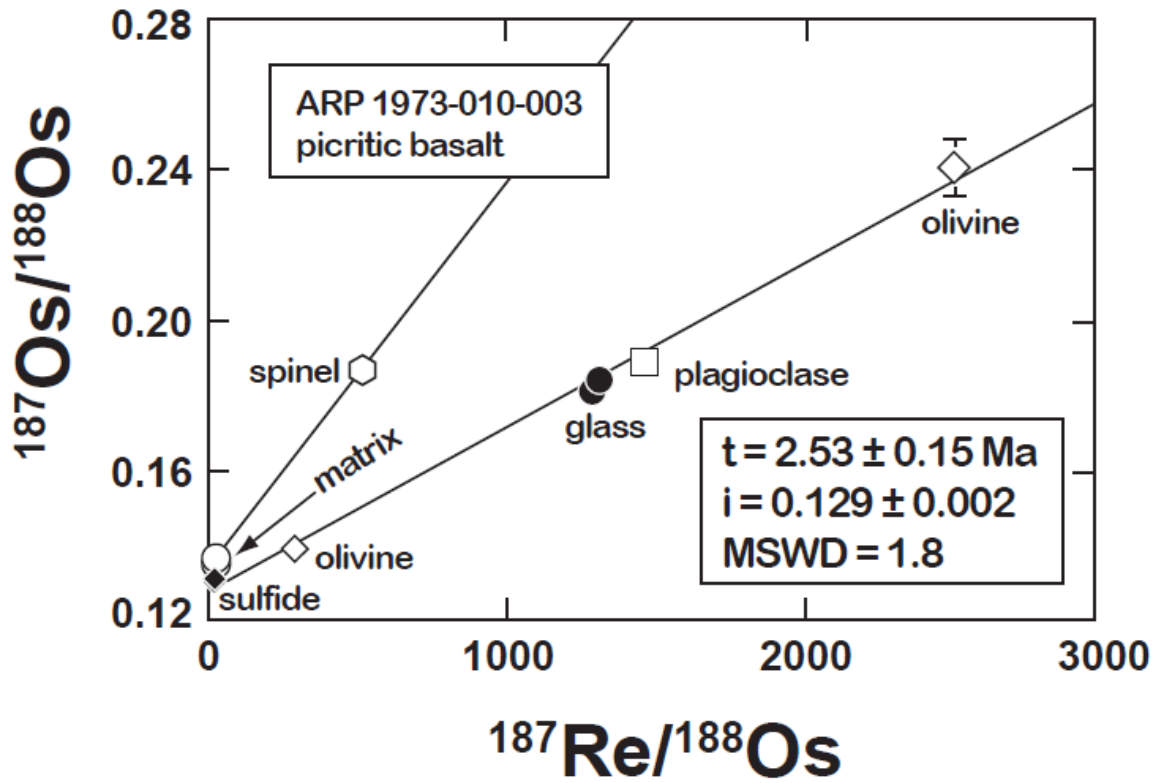
3560  
3561  
3562  
3563  
3564  
3565  
3566  
3567  
3568  
3569  
3570  
3571  
3572  
3573  
3574  
3575  
3576  
3577  
3578  
3579  
3580  
3581  
3582  
3583  
3584  
3585  
3586  
3587

3588 Figure 18  
3589



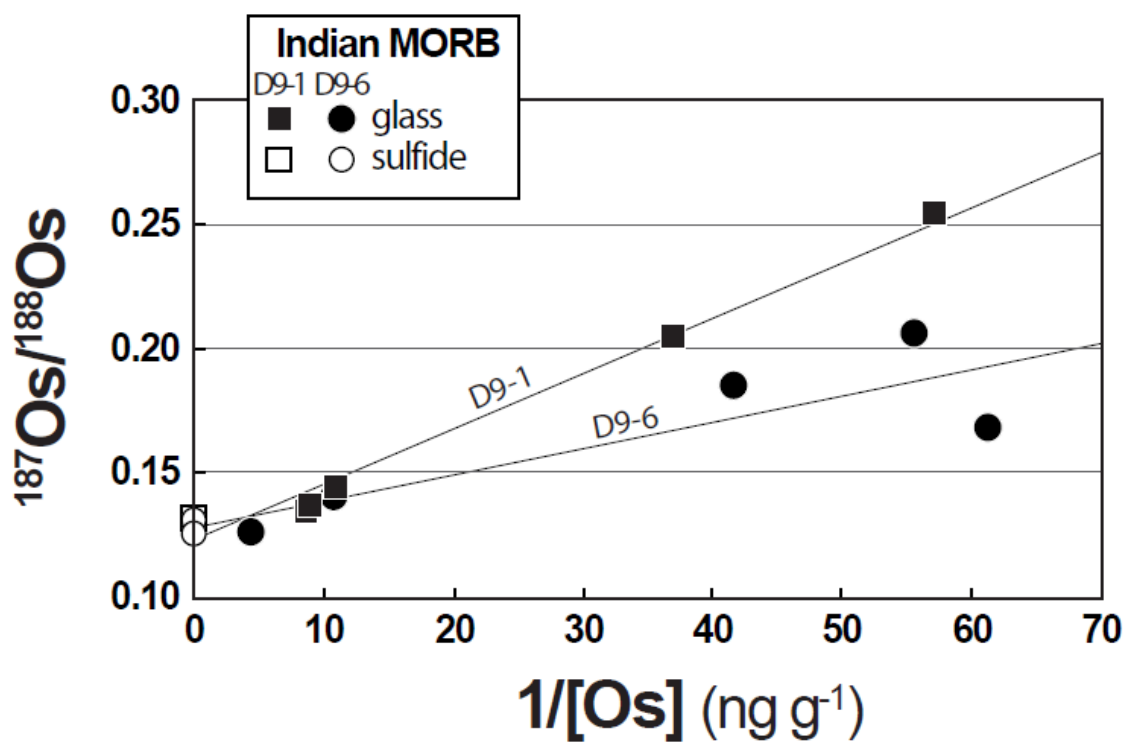
3590  
3591  
3592  
3593  
3594  
3595  
3596  
3597  
3598  
3599  
3600  
3601  
3602  
3603  
3604  
3605  
3606  
3607  
3608  
3609  
3610  
3611  
3612  
3613  
3614  
3615

3616 Figure 19  
3617



3618  
3619  
3620  
3621  
3622  
3623  
3624  
3625  
3626  
3627  
3628  
3629  
3630  
3631  
3632  
3633  
3634  
3635  
3636  
3637  
3638  
3639  
3640

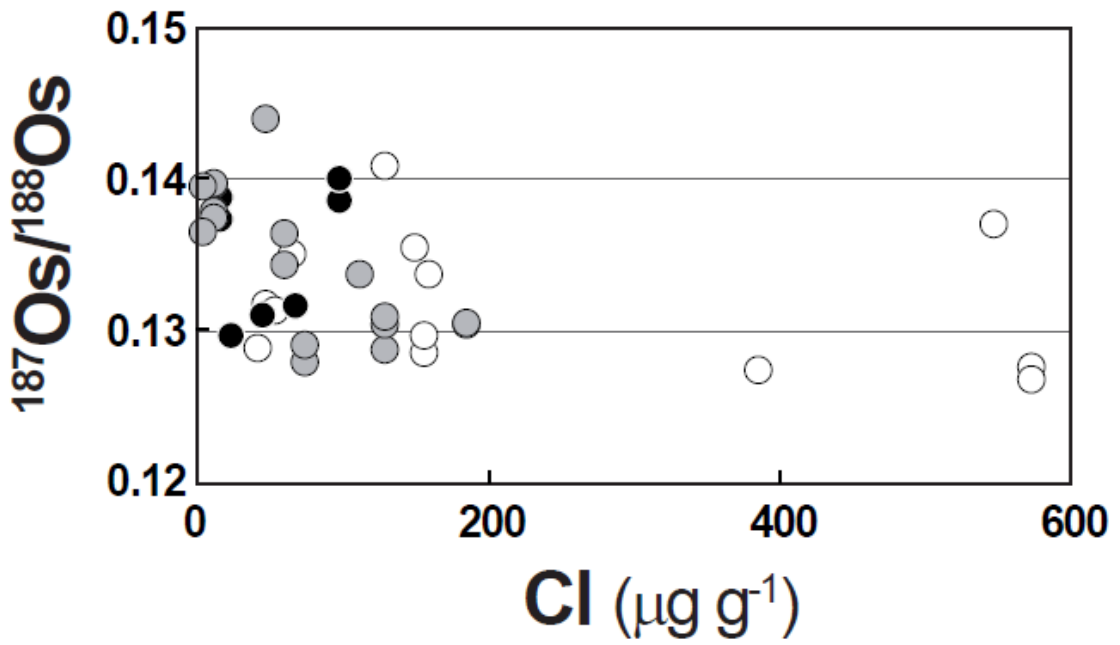
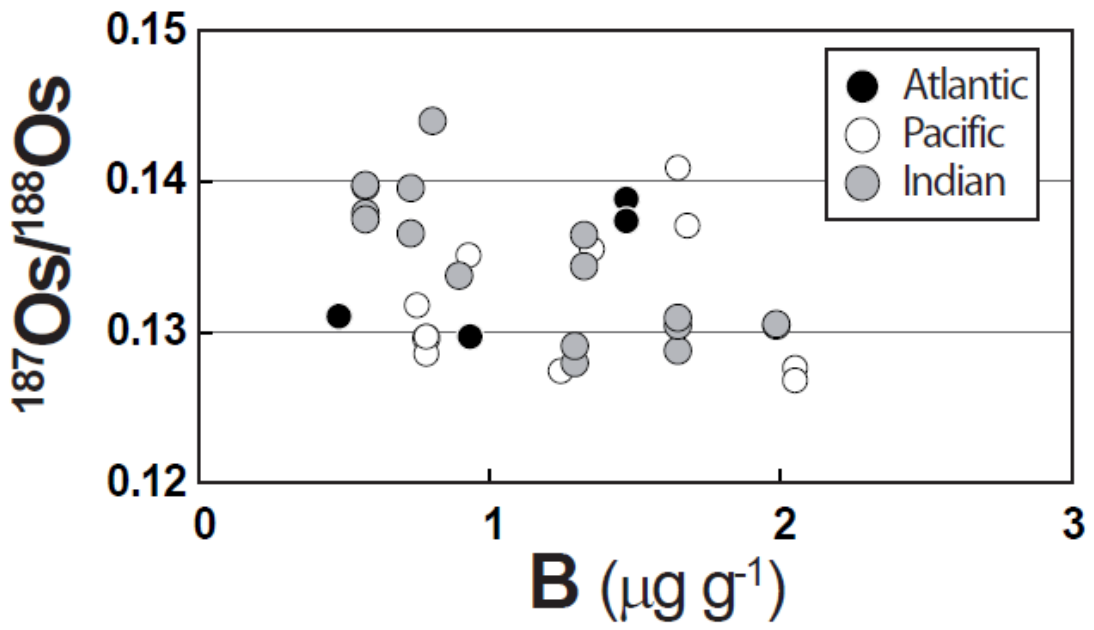
3641 Figure 20  
3642



3643  
3644  
3645  
3646  
3647  
3648  
3649  
3650  
3651  
3652  
3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661  
3662  
3663  
3664  
3665  
3666

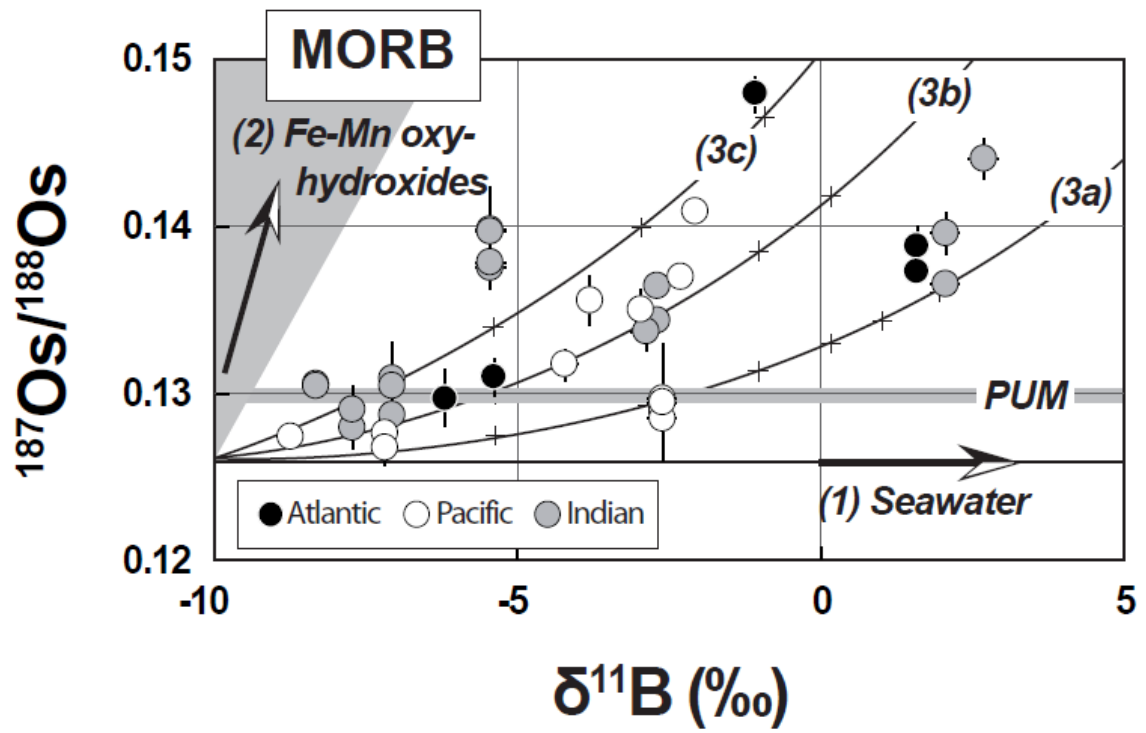


3667 Figure 21  
3668



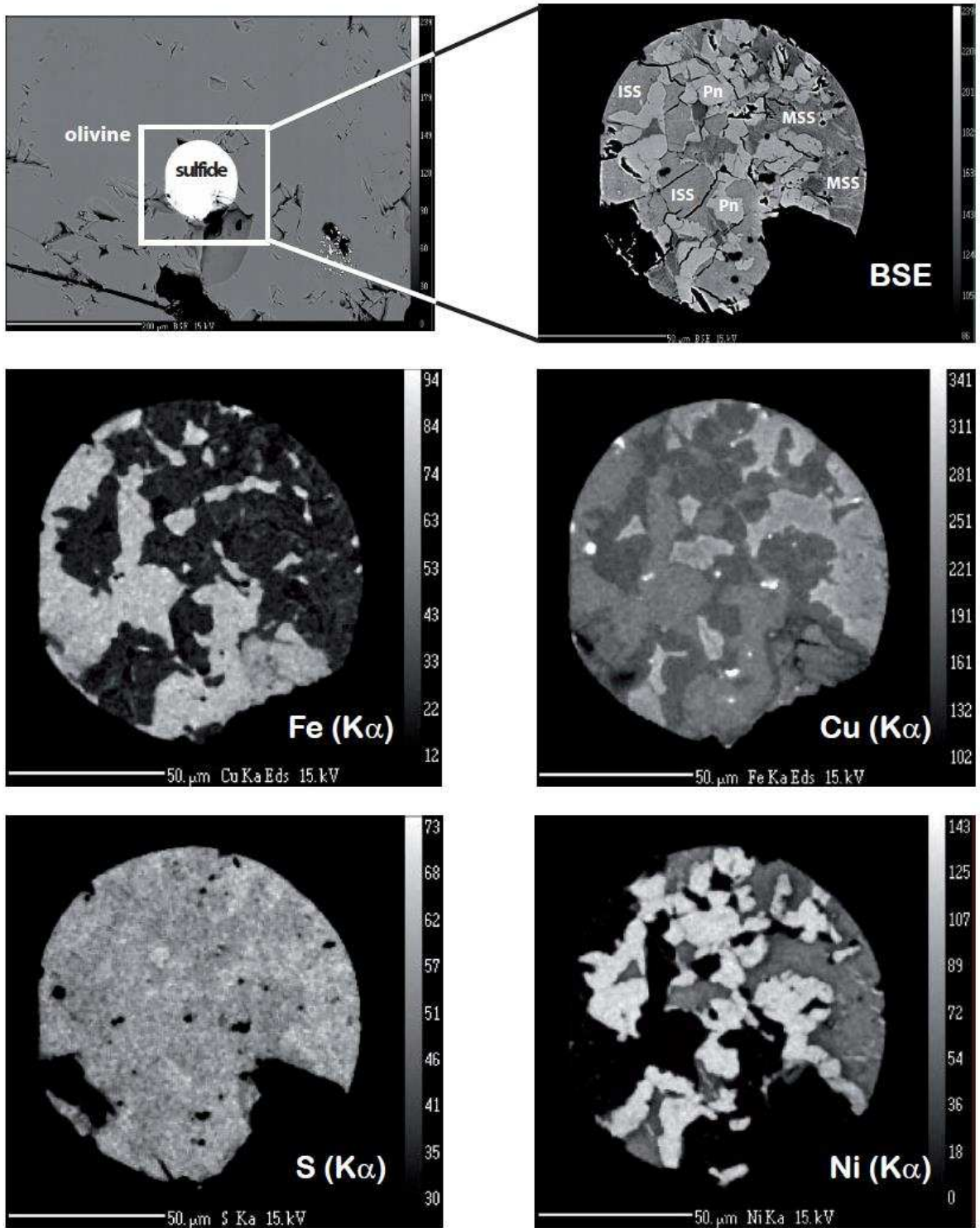
3669  
3670  
3671  
3672  
3673

3674 Figure 22  
3675



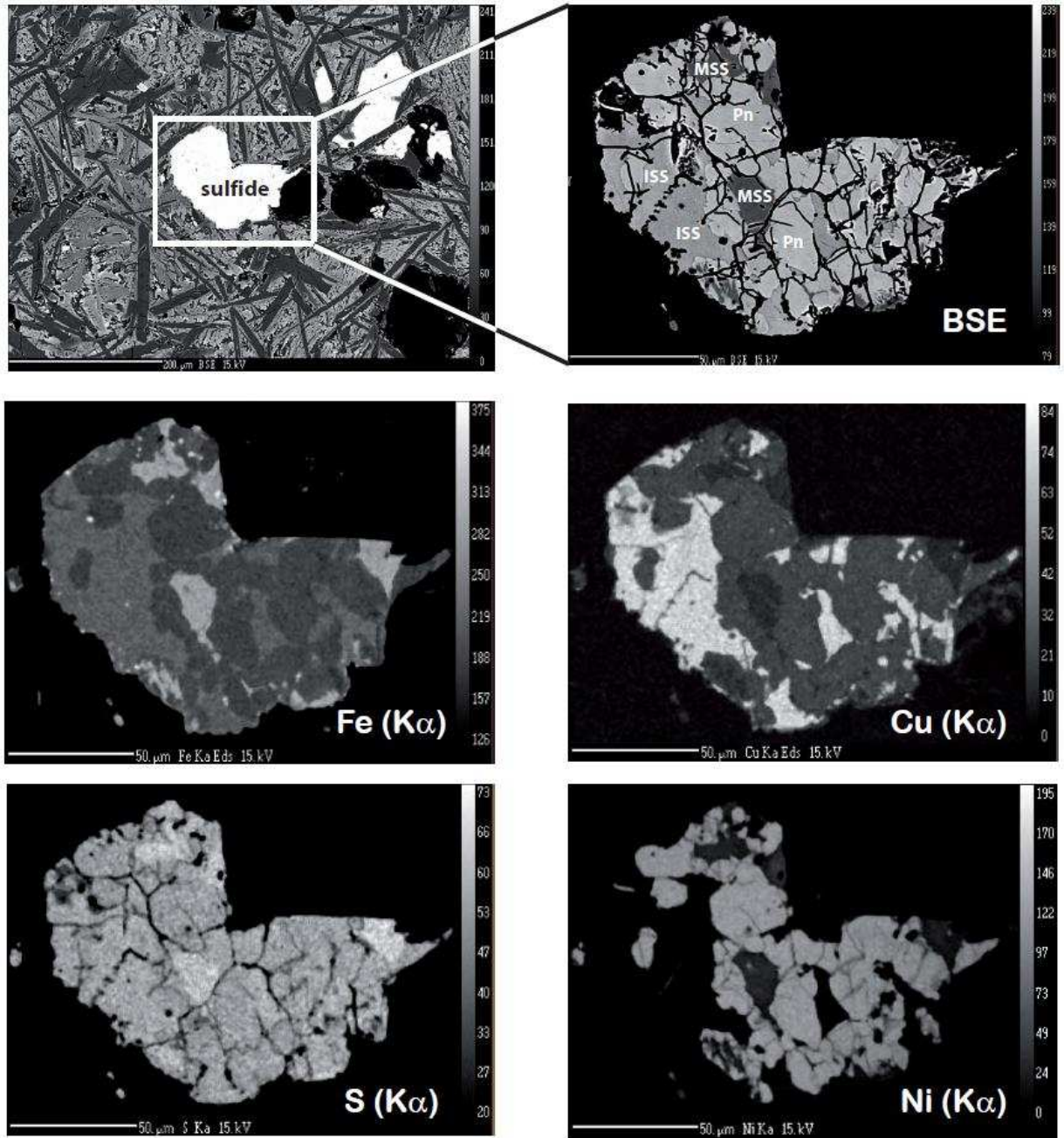
3676  
3677  
3678  
3679  
3680  
3681  
3682  
3683  
3684  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688  
3689  
3690  
3691  
3692  
3693  
3694  
3695  
3696  
3697  
3698  
3699

3700 Figure 23a  
3701



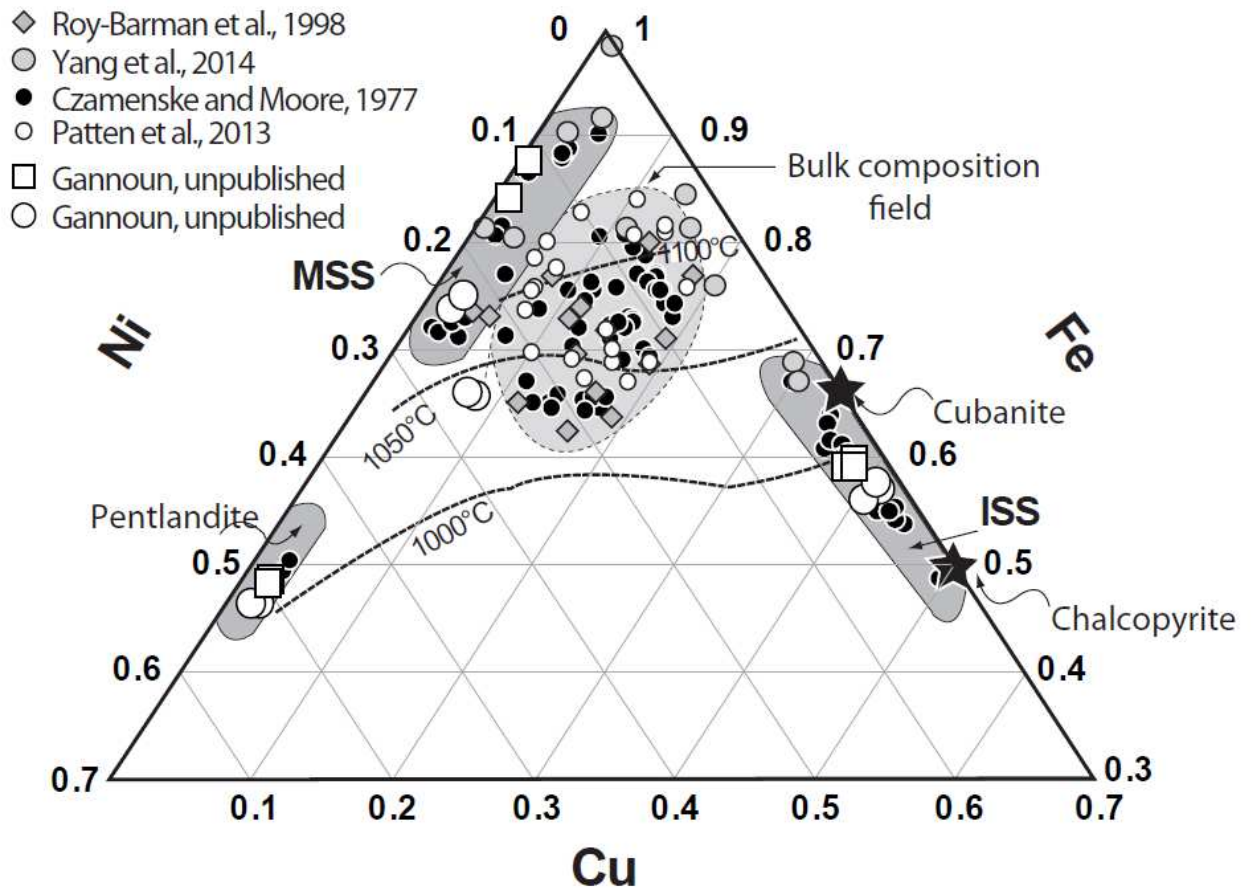
3702  
3703  
3704  
3705  
3706

3707 Figure 23b  
3708



3709  
3710  
3711  
3712  
3713  
3714  
3715  
3716  
3717  
3718  
3719

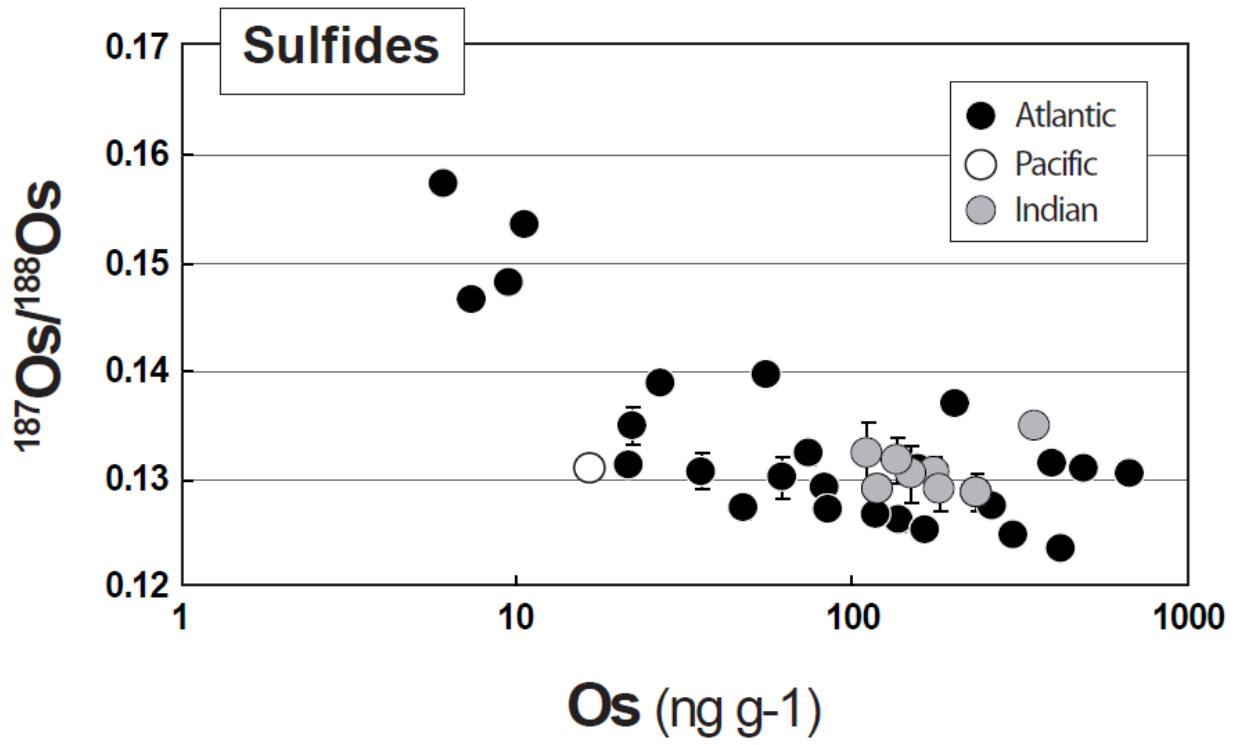
3720 Figure 24  
 3721



3722  
 3723  
 3724  
 3725  
 3726  
 3727  
 3728  
 3729  
 3730  
 3731  
 3732  
 3733  
 3734  
 3735  
 3736  
 3737  
 3738  
 3739  
 3740  
 3741  
 3742  
 3743  
 3744

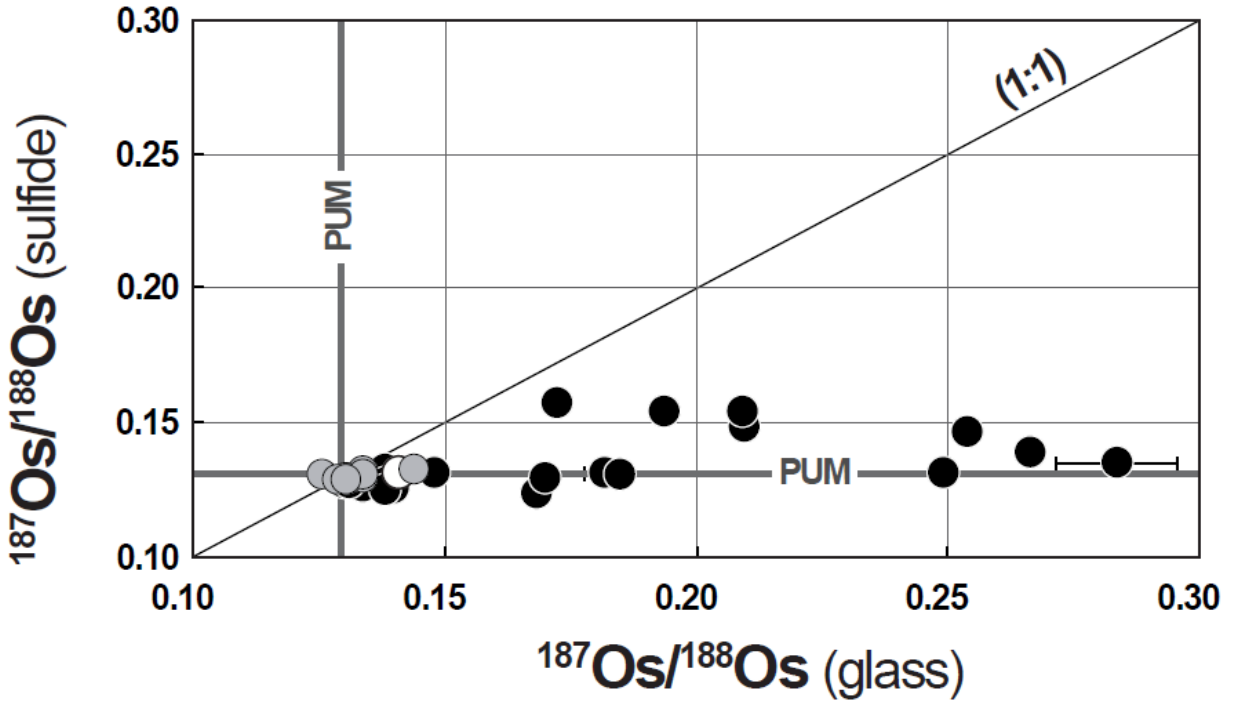


3745 Figure 25  
3746



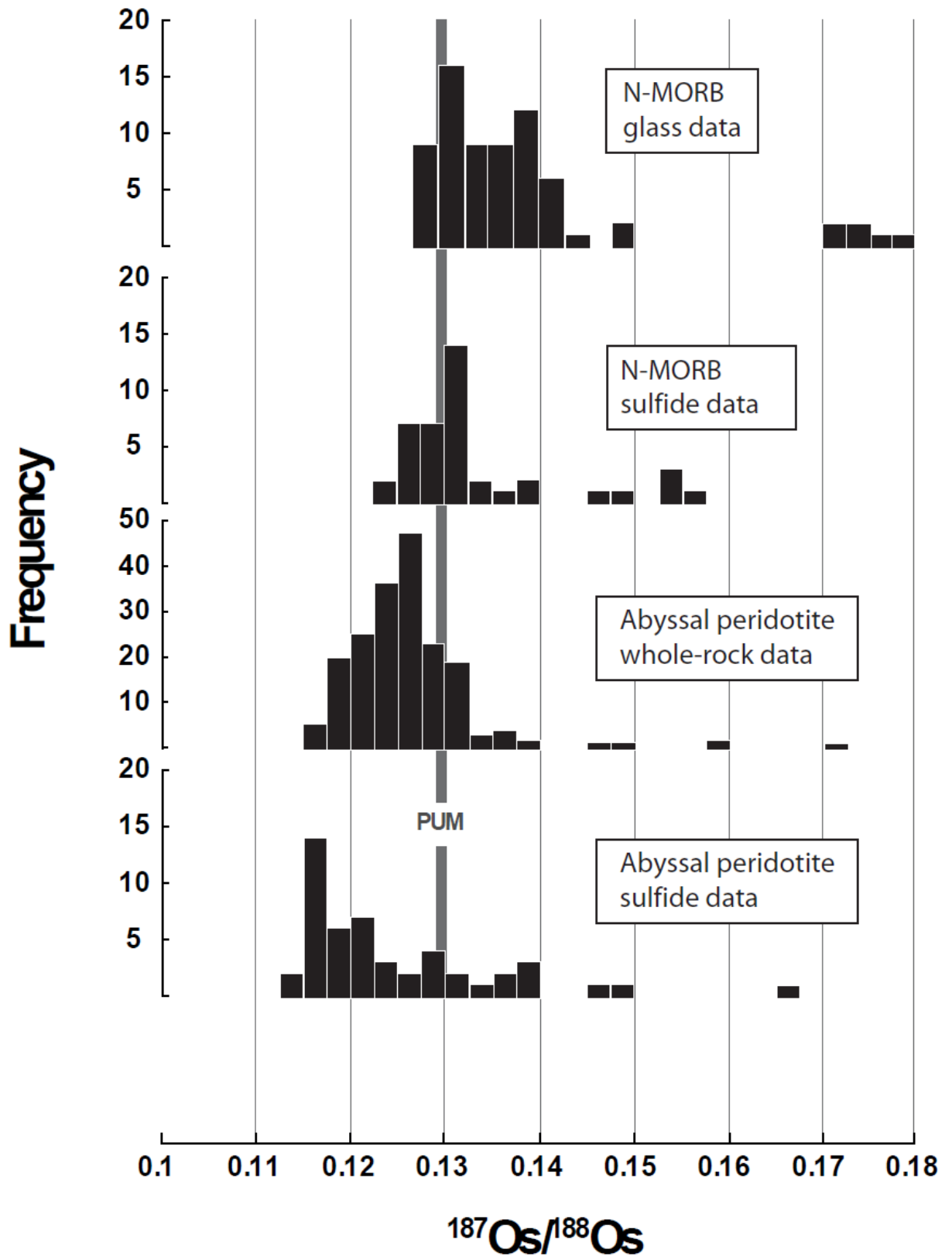
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752  
3753  
3754  
3755  
3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764  
3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773

3774 Figure 26  
3775



- 3776
- 3777
- 3778
- 3779
- 3780
- 3781
- 3782
- 3783
- 3784
- 3785
- 3786
- 3787
- 3788
- 3789
- 3790
- 3791
- 3792
- 3793
- 3794
- 3795
- 3796
- 3797
- 3798
- 3799
- 3800
- 3801
- 3802

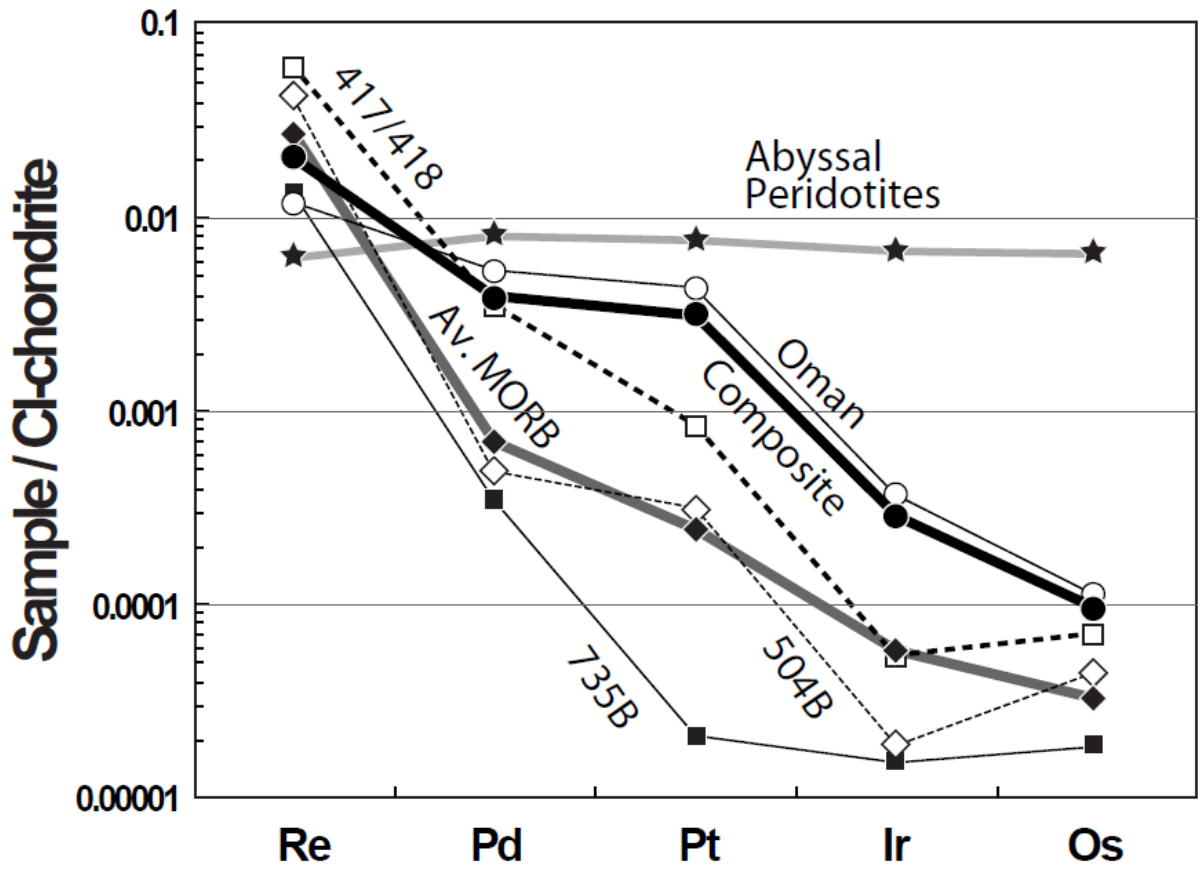
3803 Figure 27  
3804



3805  
3806

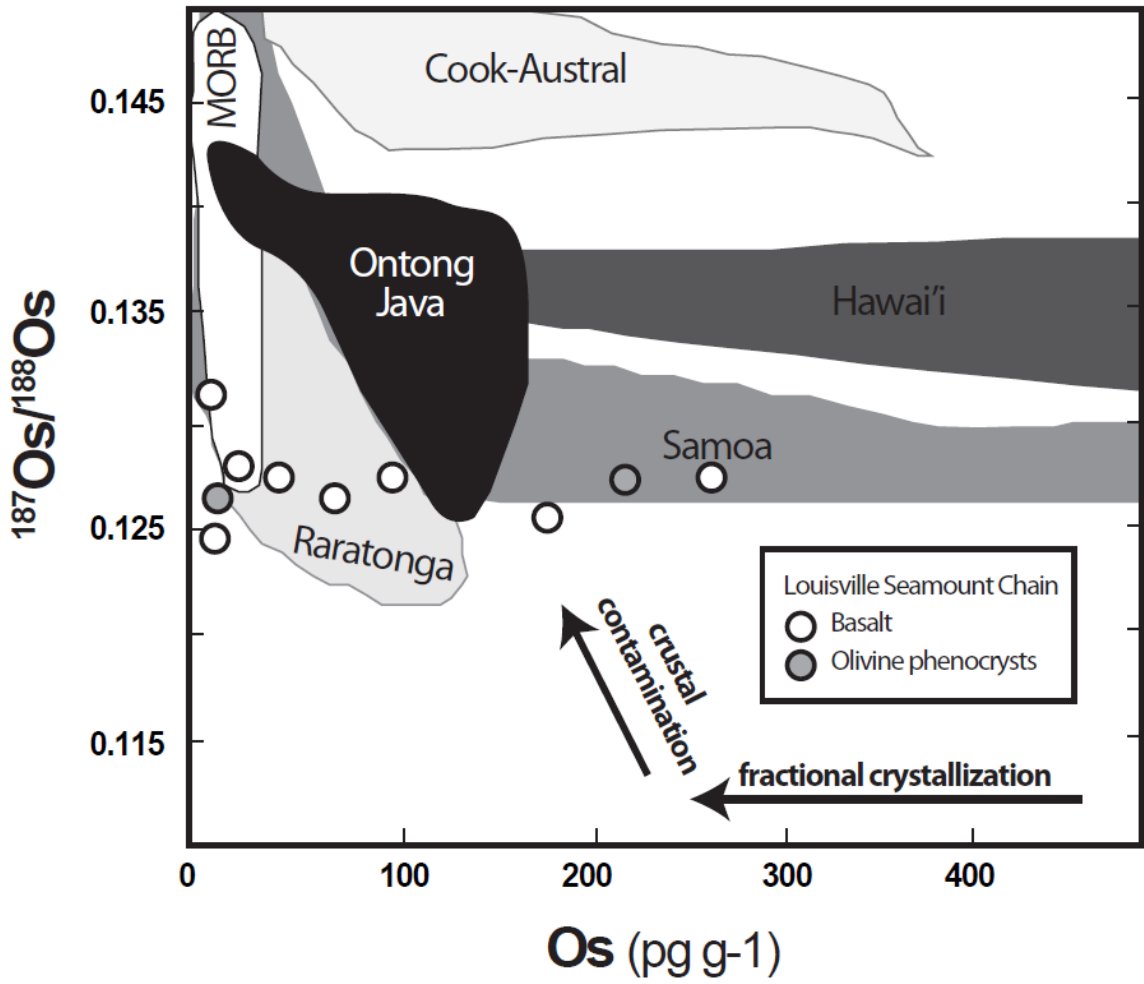


3807 Figure 28  
3808



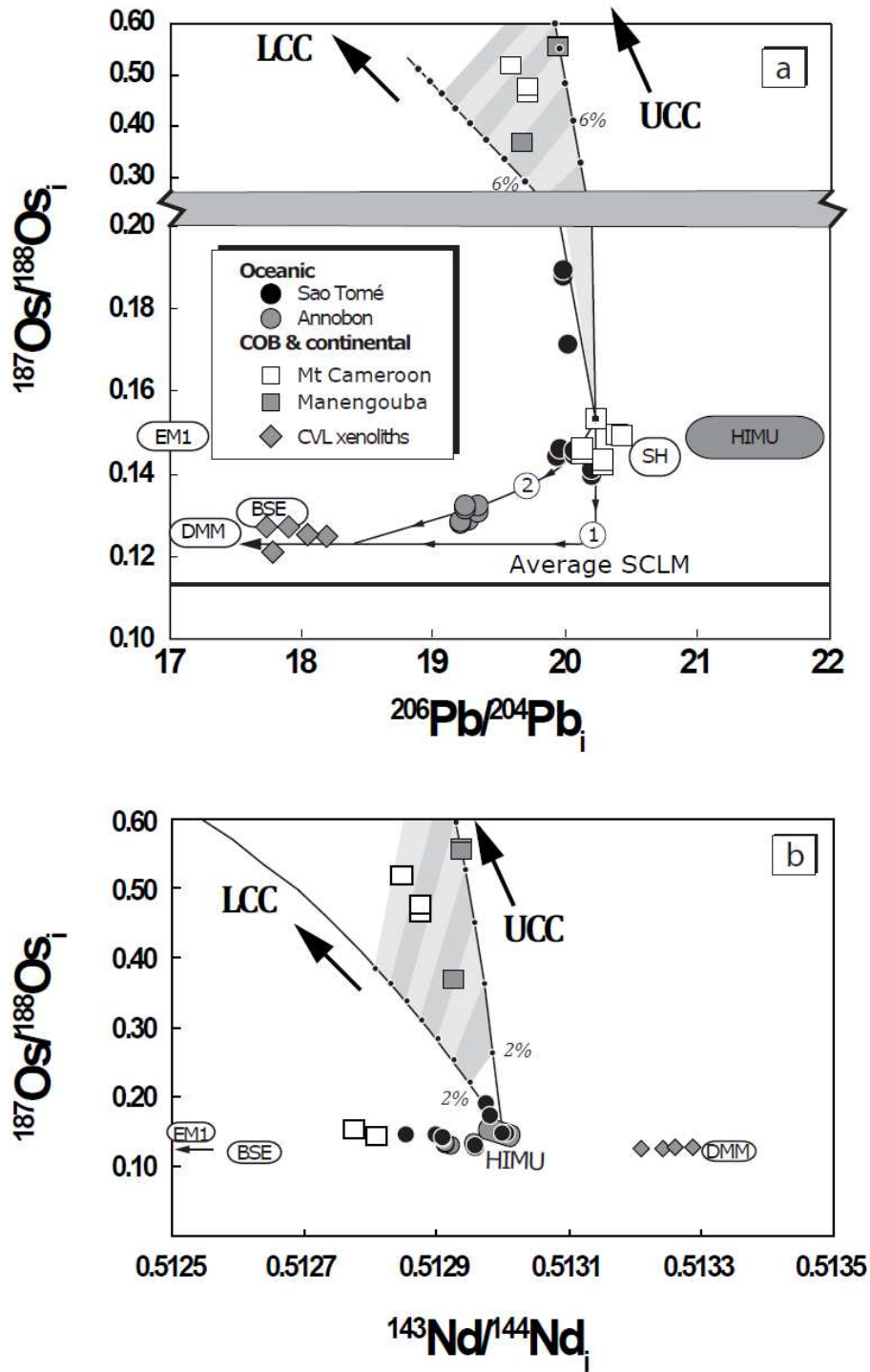
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815  
3816  
3817  
3818  
3819  
3820  
3821  
3822  
3823  
3824  
3825  
3826  
3827  
3828  
3829  
3830

3831 Figure 29  
3832



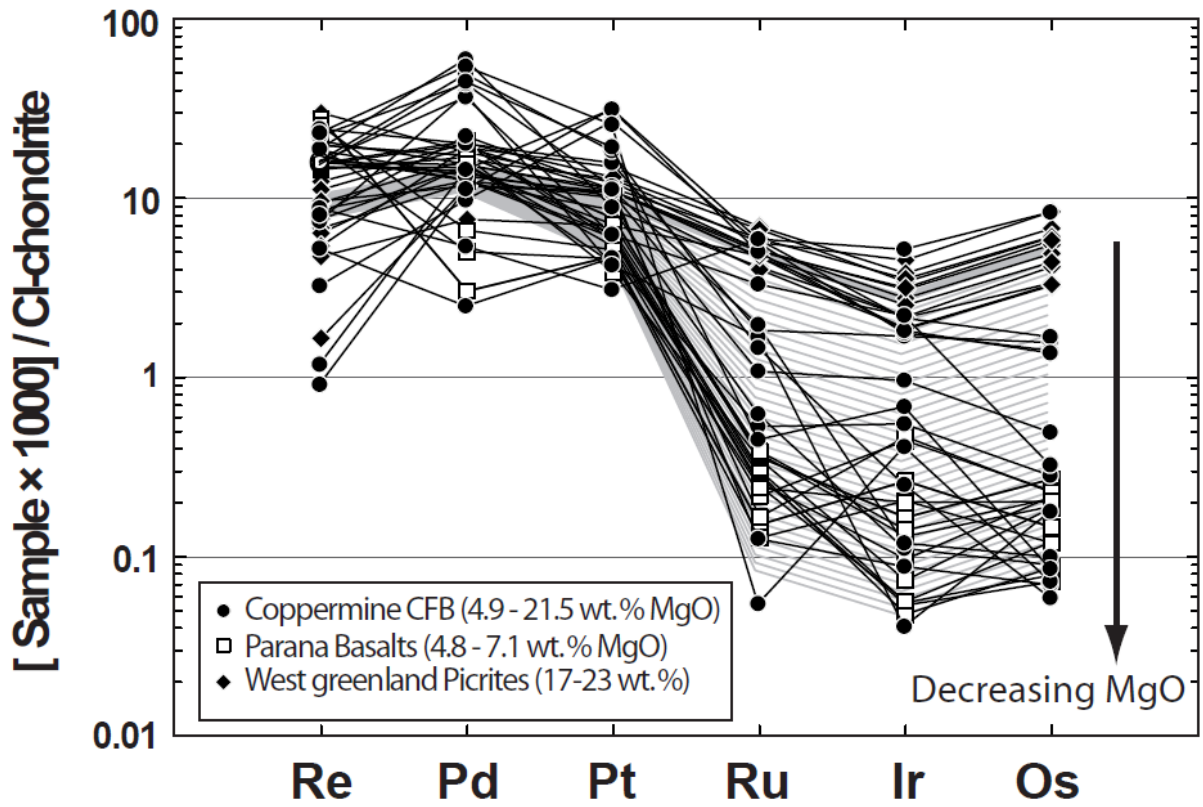
3833  
3834  
3835  
3836  
3837  
3838  
3839  
3840  
3841  
3842  
3843  
3844  
3845  
3846  
3847  
3848  
3849  
3850  
3851

3852 Figure 30  
 3853



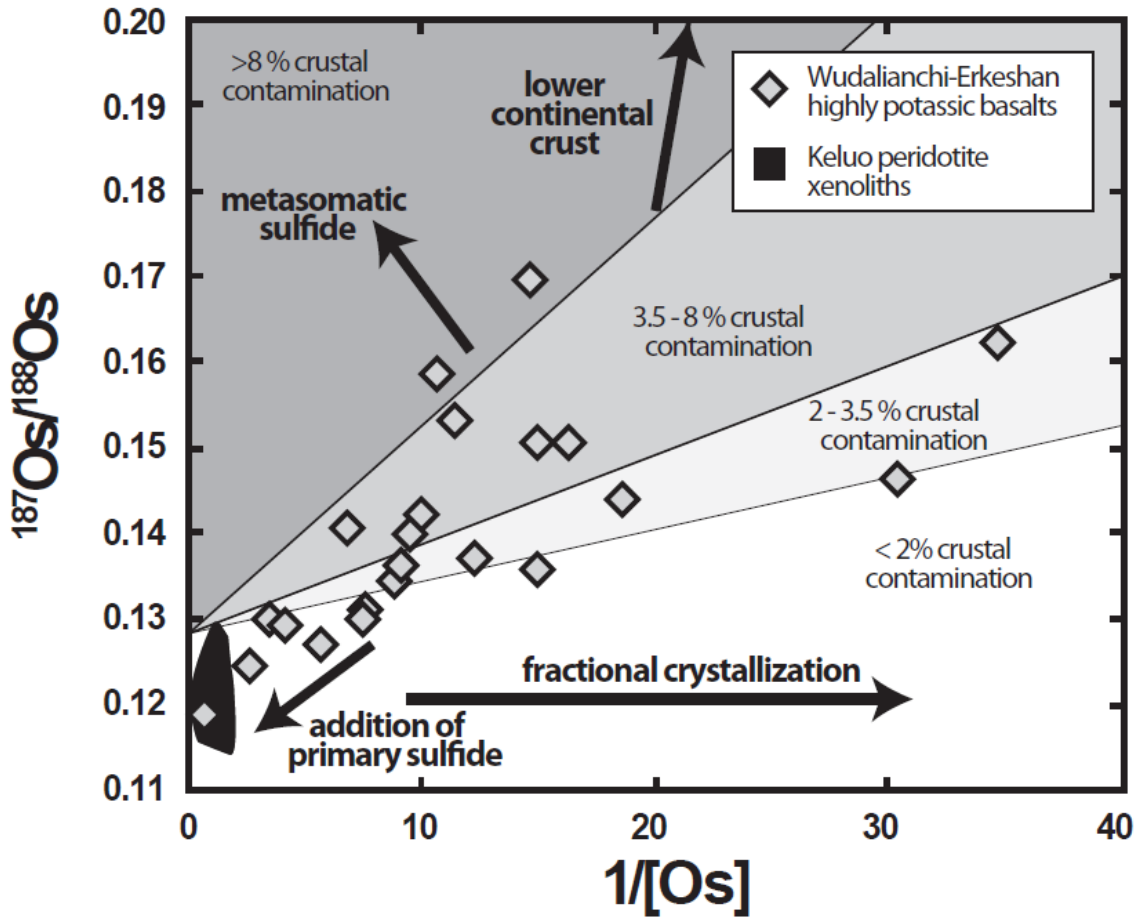
3854  
 3855  
 3856  
 3857  
 3858  
 3859  
 3860  
 3861

3862 Figure 31  
3863



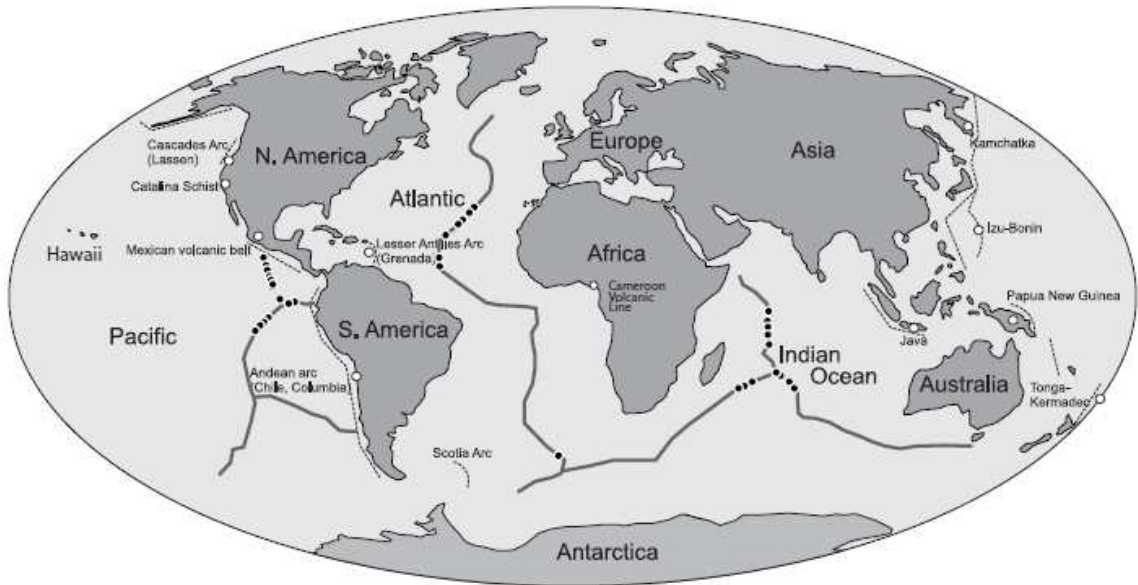
3864  
3865  
3866  
3867  
3868  
3869  
3870  
3871  
3872  
3873  
3874  
3875  
3876  
3877  
3878  
3879  
3880  
3881  
3882  
3883  
3884  
3885  
3886  
3887

3888 Figure 32  
3889



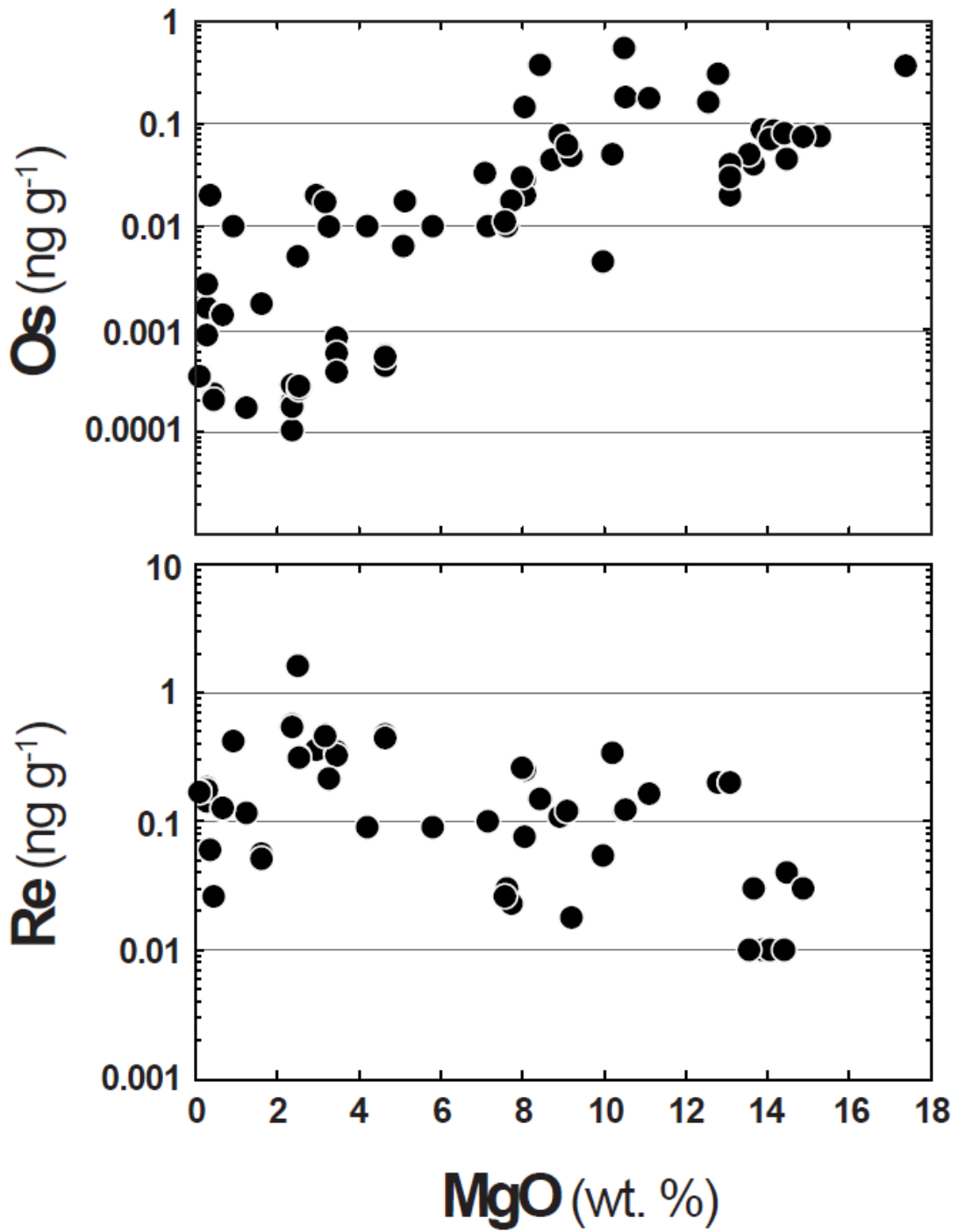
3890  
3891  
3892  
3893  
3894  
3895  
3896  
3897  
3898  
3899  
3900  
3901  
3902  
3903  
3904  
3905  
3906  
3907  
3908  
3909

3910 Figure 33  
3911



3912  
3913  
3914  
3915  
3916  
3917  
3918  
3919  
3920  
3921  
3922  
3923  
3924  
3925  
3926  
3927  
3928  
3929  
3930  
3931  
3932  
3933  
3934  
3935  
3936  
3937  
3938  
3939  
3940  
3941

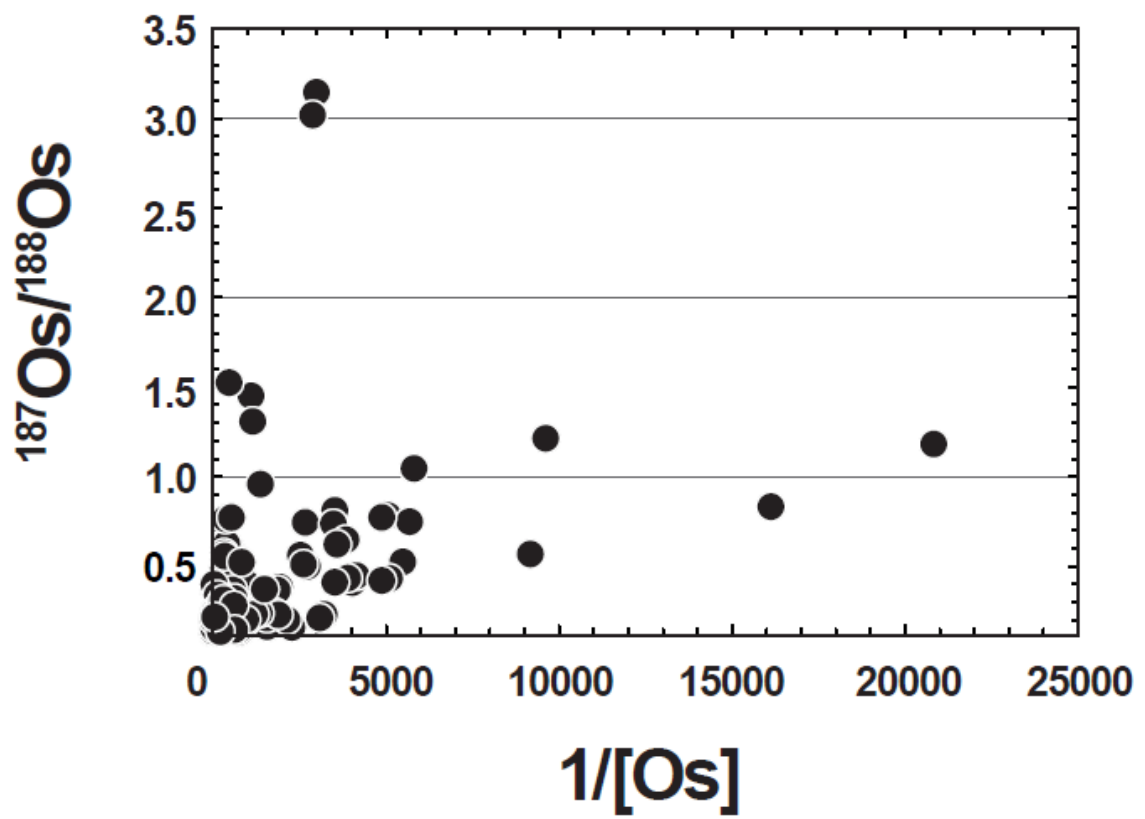
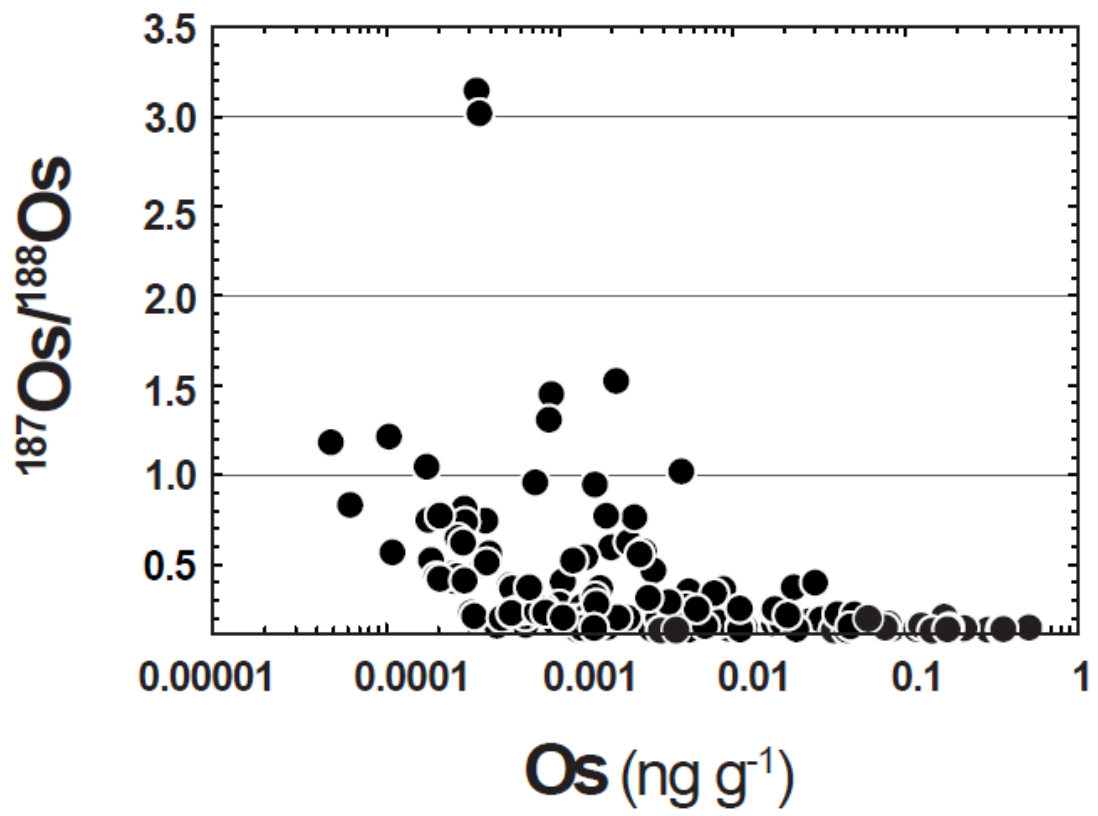
3942 Figure 34  
3943



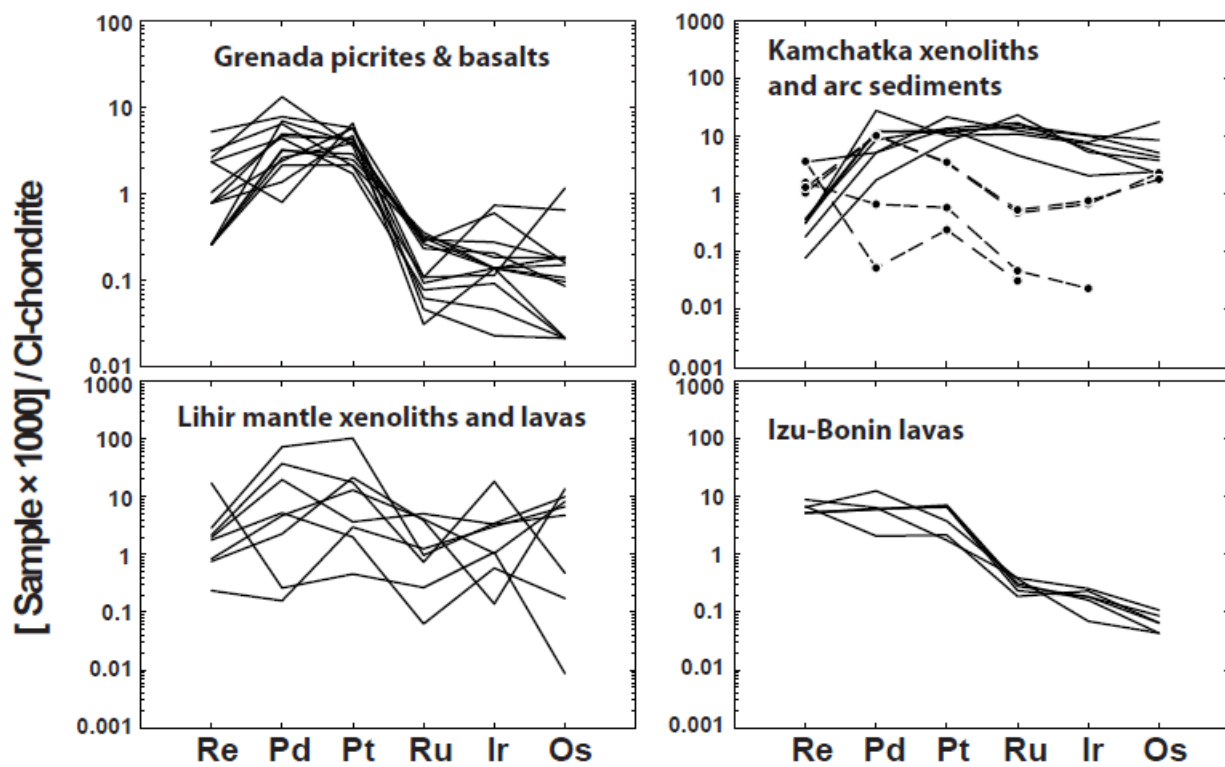
3944  
3945  
3946  
3947  
3948  
3949  
3950



3951 Figure 35  
3952

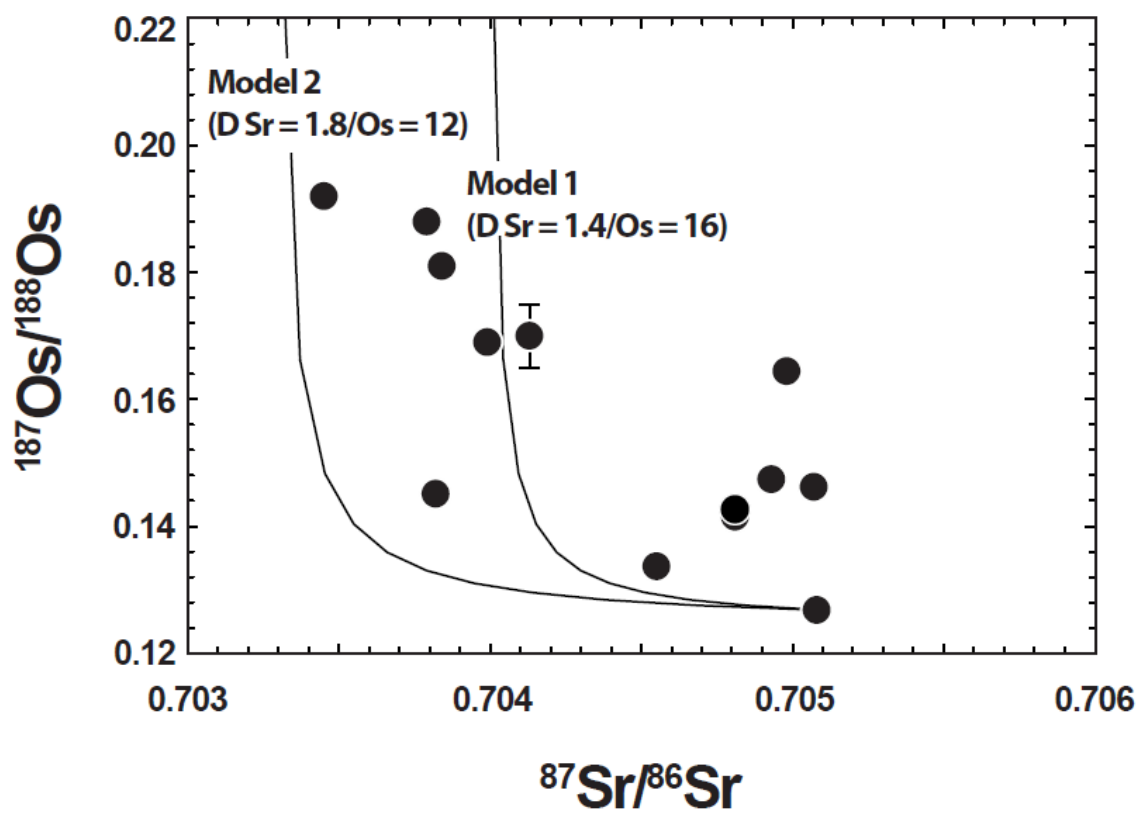


3954 Figure 36  
3955



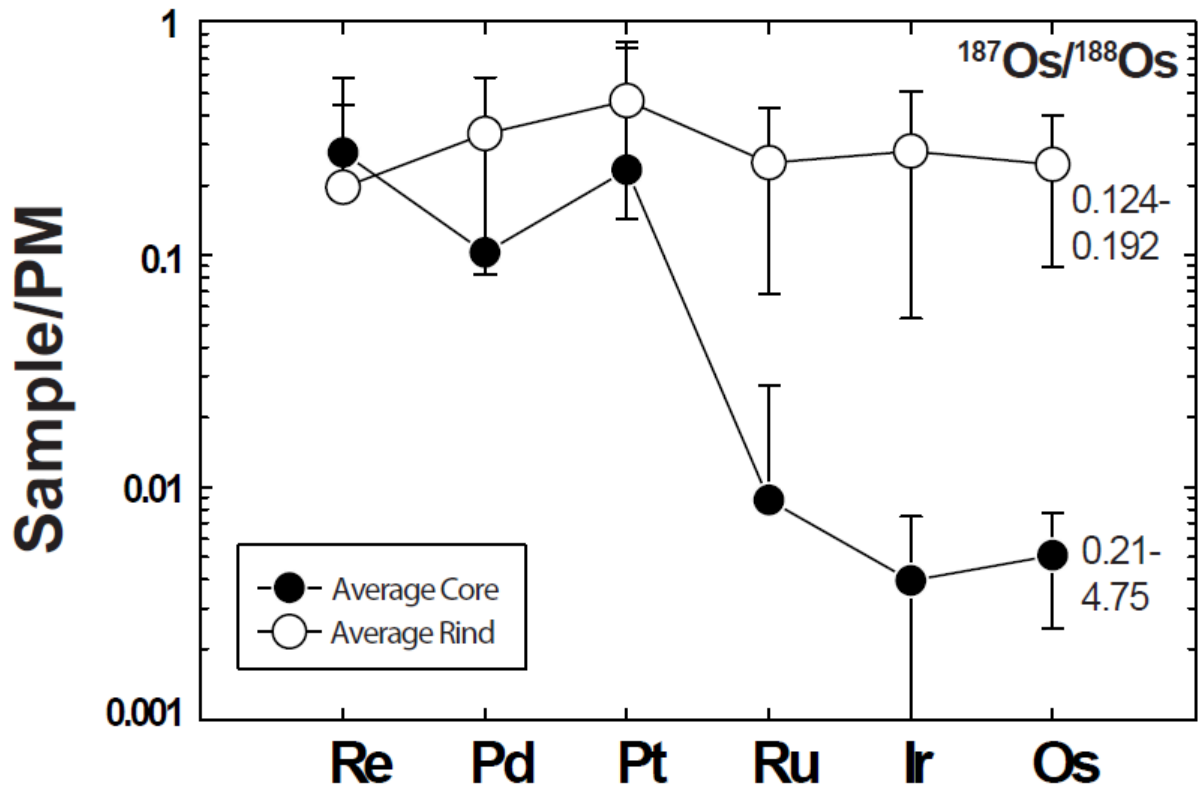
3956  
3957  
3958  
3959  
3960  
3961  
3962  
3963  
3964  
3965  
3966  
3967  
3968  
3969  
3970  
3971  
3972  
3973  
3974  
3975  
3976  
3977  
3978  
3979  
3980  
3981  
3982

3983 Figure 37  
3984



3985  
3986  
3987  
3988  
3989  
3990  
3991  
3992  
3993  
3994  
3995  
3996  
3997  
3998  
3999  
4000  
4001  
4002  
4003  
4004  
4005  
4006

4007 Figure 38  
4008



4009  
4010  
4011  
4012  
4013  
4014  
4015  
4016  
4017  
4018  
4019  
4020  
4021  
4022  
4023  
4024  
4025  
4026  
4027  
4028  
4029  
4030  
4031